AmigaCDROMguide

Anders Bakkevold

	COLLABORATORS		

	TITLE : AmigaCDROMguide		
ACTION	*NAME*	*DATE*	*SIGNATURE*
WRITTEN BY	Anders Bakkevold	June 4, 2025	

	REVISION HISTORY		

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

Contents

Chapter 1

AmigaCDROMguide

1.1 The Amiga CD-ROM Guide

```
                    Amiga CD-ROM Guide v1.5

        The Amigaguide to CD-ROMs that work with Amiga.


                        Information

                        All CD-ROMs
                        Rated CD-ROMs
                        Publishers
                        Theme
                        Distributors
                        CD-ROM Utils

                        Help
                        Contribute
                        Distribution
                        How to get it
                        Thanks to
                        History
                        Future
                        INDEX
```

1.2 version

```
Short:    AmigaGuide to *ALL* Amiga CD-ROMs! v1.5
Author:   andersb@intercom.no (Anders Bakkevold)
Type:     docs/hyper
```

This is version 1.5 of the "Amiga CD-ROM Guide".
It was last updated on February 28th, 1996.

ACDG is a huge database which gives information on almost every
CD-ROM that works with the Amiga range of computers. It doesn't
include the commercial CD32/CDTV games.

   It is in the easy-to-use Amigaguide format, and information can
easily be accessed through many nodes with different sorting
methods. For example: Click on "Raytracing" and get a list of
CD-ROMs that would be of interest to Raytrace enthusiasts.
   You can also read reviews from CU-Amiga etc on a CD-ROM, if
available. Amiga CD-ROM Guide is freeware.

If you wonder if a CD-ROM is worth buying, or what CD-ROM you should
buy, you'll find the answer here.

This version contains 314 Amiga CD-ROMs:

17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
2000 Mysteries
3D Arena
AB20
Adult Sensations
Adult Sensations 2
Advanced Military Systems
AGA Experience Vol 1
All Dogs Go To Heaven
Amiga Animations
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Grafik 1
Amiga Grafik 2
Amiga Grafik 3
Amiga Grafik 4
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Story 1985-1987
Amiga Tools
Amiga Tools 2
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet 1
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet 10
Aminet Feb 94
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC 2&3
AMUC CD 1
AMUC CD 4
AMOS PD
Amos PD Release 2
Animatic
Animations Double CD
Animazing
Animazing 2

```
Arcade Games
Arktis-Edition Vol 1
Assassins Games
Assassins Games No.2
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Berliner Spielekiste
Best Of Computergraphics
Between the Lines
CAM Collection
Caplex
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol. 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CD32 Gamer Issue 6
CD32 Gamer Issue 8
CD32 Gamer Issue 9
CD32 Gamer Issue 10
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
CD-ROM World Atlas
Clipart CD
Clipart & Fonts CD
Cliptomania
Club Toaster
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Da Capo
Danish Girls Exclusive
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection
Demo Collection 2
Demomania
Demos & Tools 1
Desktop Video
Desktop Pub.'s Dream 2
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Digital Orchestra
E.S. CD Archive
East Asian
EMC Index CD
EMC Phase 1
EMC Phase 2
EMC Phase 3
EMC Phase 4
Emulators Unlimited
```

```
Encounters
Essential Utilities
Euroscene
Euroscene 2
Express PD galore
F1 Licenceware Volume 1
FantaSeas
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
FolioworX
Fonts CD
Fractal Frency
Fractal Universe
FractalPro Image Lib 1
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FreshFish 10
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
FrozenFish Aug 95
FrozenFish-PC
Gamers' Delight
Gamers' Delight 2
Games & Goodies
Gateway
Get Started
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Senation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Glamour Girls
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
```

```
Graphics 1
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Heroic Age of SpaceFlight
Home Beer Brewing
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Hutchkinsons Encylopedia
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Klondike Gold
Lechner Collection
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Lightwave 3D Enhancer
Lock'n'load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lottery Predictors
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Magic Illusions
Magna Media
Makin Musik
Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Maximum Mods #1
Mediashare 11
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls I
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Multimedia
Multimedia CD Coverdisc
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music Maker
Music mod & Sound Effect
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
N.T.W.I.C.Games
```

```
Netnews Offline 1
Network CD
Network CD 2
Nexus Pro
Nothing But GIFs AGA
Nothing But Tetris
Octamed 6 CD
Olsens Opal
Pandora's CD
Personal Suite
Photo Lite
PhotoworX
PhotoworX Professional
POV-Ray
Power Games
Power On
Pro Backdrops & Icons  2
Pro WB Backdrop Coll.
Prof. Fonts & Clipart
Project Gutenberg
ProPics #1
Publisher's Companion
QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
QwikForms
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
RHS Erotic Collection
SAAR & AMOC
SAAR & AMOC 2
Scenic Views
Scorched Tanks Deluxe
Sentimental Wings
Sex CD-ROM no.1
Sex CD-ROM no.2
Sex CD-ROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
Sexy Sensations
SFX Volume 1
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Software 2000
Sound Site CD-ROM
Sounds Terrific
Source Code
Space & Astronomy
Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
SuperAUTOS 94/95
Syndenis 3D-ROM
Ten on Ten
Texture Gallery
Texture Heaven 2
```

```
Texture Portfolio
The Beauty Of Chaos
The C User's Group
The Colour Library
The EPIC Collection
The FMV CD
The Global Amiga Exper.
The Kara Collection
The Light Works
The New B. Elec. Cookbook
The Prof. GIFs CD
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD
The Prof. IFF & PCX CD II
The Sound Library
Time Table of History
Top 100 Games
Town of Tunes
Travel Adventure
TrueColourCollection 1
TurboCalc 2.1
Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
UPD Gold
Utilities 1-1500
VideoCreator
Visions
Welcome to Africa
Women In Motion
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Clipart
World Of Pinups
World Of Sound
World Of Video
World Vista Atlas
X Philes
XiPaint 3.2
Your Privacy Assured
Zoom
Zoom 1.5
```

```
Enjoy!
```

1.3 Information

```
                    Info
                    ----
```

```
Welcome to The Amiga CD-ROM Guide. This guide contains a full list of CD-ROMs
that are compatible with one of, or all of the Amiga computers. It gives
you details on each CD (if available). You will also find a list of
publishers and their address.
```

If you're looking for a particular CD, there are four ways to find it:

1. Click on it's name in the list of CDs.
     CD-ROMs

2. Click on the publishers name in the list of publishers.
     Publishers

3. Click on a theme/keyword to get a list of CDs that assosiates with the
   theme/keyword.
     Theme

4. If you're not sure of the name, take a look in the index where
   more names are added for each CD. Example: "Aminet 3" and "Aminet June 94" is
   the same CD.

If you find a bug, or see that the guide is incomplete, please contact me.
(See Contribute)
See help for more help.

NB! I, Anders Bakkevold, do NOT sell the CD-ROMs in this guide. To buy
     a CD-ROM, contact a CD-ROM distributor.

1.4 Rated CD-ROMs

     CD-ROMs listed by quality rating.

This list of CDs is based on magazine reviews,
personal opinions etc. If you disagree in the rating,
send in your opinion to me.

Excellent   - WOW! Professional, Quality, you name it!

 Aminet Set 1
 Aminet Set 2
 Octamed 6 CD

Very Good   - Good quality CD-ROMs, well worth the money

 3D Arena
 AGA Experience Vol 1
 Amiga Tools 2
 Aminet 10
 Aminet 3
 Aminet 4
 Aminet 6
 Aminet 7
 Aminet 8
 Aminet 9
 EMC Phase 1
 EMC Phase 2
 EMC Phase 3
 Fresh Fish 7

```
Fresh Fish 8
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Imagine 3 Enhancer
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 3
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Olsens Opal
Personal Suite
Speccy Sensations
Texture Gallery
Travel Adventure
TurboCalc 2.1
World Of Video


Good           -  Not bad at all

 17BIT Dimension 5
 17BIT Phase 4
 Advanced Military Systems
 Aminet 2
 Assassins Games
 Assassins Games No. 2
 BCI Net
 CDPD IV
 Clipart & Fonts CD
 Clipart CD
 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
 Demos & Tools 1
 Euroscene 1
 Express PD Galore
 Fractal Frency
 Freshfonts
 GFX Sensations
 Goldfish 3
 Groliers Encyclopedia 2
 Lock'n'Load
 Multimedia Toolkit CD
 Professional Fonts and Clipart
 Publisher's Companion
 Publisher's Companion
 QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
 Sex CD-ROM no.1
 Sex CD-ROM no.2
 Sex CD-ROM no.3
 Sheer Delight
 Space & Astronomy
 The Global Amiga Experience
 The Professional GIFs CD
 Ultimedia 1&2
 Visions
 World Info '95
 X Philes
 Your Privacy Assured
```

Avarange   - Most CD-ROMs go here (?)

 17BIT Collection
 Adult Sensations 2
 Amiga Animations
 Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
 AMOS PD Release 2
 Animatic
 CD Exchange vol 1
 DEMO CD2
 Demomania 1
 Fonts CD
 Fresh Fish 1
 GIF Gallery
 GIFs Galore
 Giga PD 3.0
 Gigantic Games
 Hottest 4
 Internet Info
 Lightwave 3D enhancer
 Music mod & Sound Effect CD
 Pandora's CD
 Power Games
 Raytracing 1
 Raytracing 2
 Scenic Views
 Sexual Fantasies
 Sounds Terrific
 The Beauty Of Chaos
 The Colour Library
 Utilities 1-1500
 World Of Amiga
 World Of Sounds
 Zoom

Not so good... - Below avarange..

 AMOS PD
 Euroscene 2
 Fractal Universe
 Gamers' Delight 2
 Lechner Collection
 Mediashare 11
 QwikForms
 RHS Colour Collection
 Syndenis 3D-ROM
 Town of Tunes

Bad   - Avoid!

 Essential Utilities
 Power on

Note: Not all CD-ROMs are included, only those I have a review etc of.
      It's difficult to get an "Excellent" rating, and also very hard

```
      to get a "Bad" rating.
```

1.5 How to contribute.

If you have any suggestions or have found any bugs, then contact me
immideately.

If you have more information on covered CDs, or about new CDs then
contact me too. You will be credited in the guide.

I'm espesially seeking for people who have bought/tested a CD, and
who could write descriptive "contents" and "testers opinion".
If you have a different opinion than the tester in "testers opinion",
then feel free to write to me and tell me what you think.

And of course if you have any information which could fill the gap:
"Information not available." – then don't just sit there!

1.6 distribution

Legal stuff:

Amiga CD-ROM Guide v1.5 is freeware and may be copied freely, as long as no
changes are made to the archive. It can be included in PD-libraries, as
long as you don't charge more than £2.00 for the disk it's on.

Amiga CD-ROM Guide is (C)opyright Anders Bakkevold 1995-1996. All rights
reserved.

Even though I try to check that the information given in this guide is
correct, I cannot in any way guarantee it. I also cannot guarantee that
the contents of the CD-ROMs are legal, but if you find EG childporn on
one of the CD-ROMs, let me know, and I will remove it.

Please copy the guide to all your friends, include it on CD-ROMs etc, but
make sure you have the latest version.

You will always find the latest version on Aminet, in docs/hyper:
ftp://ftp.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/docs/hyper/ACDGv**.lha

NEW! You can also get it uuencoded to your email-address, on the day
of release! If you want that, simply send me an email (andersb@intercom.no)
and say that you would like to be on the list.

1.7 Thanks to:

I would like to thank the follwoing persons for their help:
      (No particular order)

Angela Schmidt

```
Blaine Wolf
Chris Brundell
David Oakes
Ivo Kroone
John Svendsen
Legendary Design Technologies
Merle Ilgenfritz
Mikael Johansson
Pauli Porkka
Richard Smedley
Robert Davis
Roy Erik Saga
Tomas Olexy/Sezam Software
Urban D Mueller
Vegard Pedersen
 Cloanto
Bill Falls
Nico Barbat (Dire/Eremation)
Jan Soppart (Author of a german 'cdrom.guide')
Don Hamilton
Catherine Rath
Paul Delaney
Errol  (EM Computergraphic)
Daniel Wolf
```

Special thanks to Johan Eriksson, Rönnvägen 1, S-642 32 FLEN, who
several times have contributed with a lot of info!!

        I hope I didn't forget anyone!

[tell me if I did...]

1.8 How to get ACDG

        HOW TO GET ACDG

Aminet Sites
        You can ftp the latest version from Aminet, if you have an internet
        account. The file is in the directory /pub/aminet/docs/hyper, with
        the name ACDGv??.lha, with '??' replaced by the version number.
        Aminet is mirrored at several diffrent sites, for example ftp.luth.se,
        ftp.wustl.edu and ftp.netnet.net .

UUencoded email
        If you want the latest version uuencoded in your email box on the day
        it is released, drop me an email (andersb@intercom.no). If you want
        the current release, you can also send me an email.

WorldWideWeb
        If you have a web-browser like AMosaic, IBrowse or Alynx (Alynx
        works fine, as there isn't much graphics), you can access a more

updated version of the guide via WWW. Here are the three sites you
can choose from (all contain the same):
http://www.intercom.no/~andersb/acdg/MAIN.html   Norway
http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/acdrom/titles/acdg/MAIN.html Finland
http://ppewww.ph.gla.ac.uk/~gowdy/amiga/acdg/MAIN.html UK

Snail-Mail
        If you havn't got Internet access, but would like to get the current
        release, you can send me 2 International Reply Coupons (ask at your
        local post-office). I will then send you a disk containing the
        current release, or the next if you specify that. You don't have to
        send a disk, just the 2 coupons.
           If you send me some info about CD-ROMs (reviews etc), I will send it
        for free! (You don't have to enclose the 2 coupons.)

1.9 history

The History of the Amiga CD-ROM Guide:

v1.5   Sixth release. Contains information about 314 CD-ROMs.
        - 30 CD-ROMs Added:
           Advanced Military Systems
           All Dogs Go To Heaven
           Aminer 10
           AMUC CD 4
           Animatic
           CD-ROM World Atlas
           CD32 Gamer Issue 10
           CD32 Gamer Issue 6
           CD32 Gamer Issue 8
           CD32 Gamer Issue 9
           Clipart & Fonts CD
           Demos & Tools 1
           Desktop Publisher's Dream 2
           Digital Orchestra
           EMC Index CD
           EMC Phase 4
           Encounters
           FractalPro Image Library 1
           Gamers' Delight 2
           Glamour Girls
           Lightwave 3D Enhancer
           Netnews Offline 1
           Nothing But GIFs AGA
           Octamed 6 CD
           Publisher's Companion
           Sexy Sensations
           Syndenis 3D-ROM
           Texture Heaven 2
           The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
           XiPaint v3.2

        - the ISBN field has been removed because it took too much space, and
        not many CDs used it. The ISBN number will now appear in the "comments"
        field. (Saved ~35kB!)

```
        - a lot of info added, for instance many reviews from Amiga Format
        - 145+ of the CDs have a review


v1.4    Fifth release. Contains information about 285 CD-ROMs.
        - 38 CD-ROMs Added:
          Amiga Animations
          Assassins Games No. 2
          Cliptomania
          Club Toaster
          E.S. CD Archive
          Euroscene 2
          FantaSeas
          Get Started
          Goldfish 3
          Horror Sensation
          LIGHT-ROM 3
          Lottery Predictors
          Lucky Dip 2
          Maximum Mods #1
          Meeting Pearls III
          Multimedia
          Network CD 2
          Nothing But Tetris
          Personal Suite
          EMC Phase 1
          EMC Phase 2
          EMC Phase 3
          ProPics #1
          QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
          RHS Colour Collection
          Scorched Tanks Deluxe
          SuperAUTOS 94/95
          Texture Portfolio
          The Colour Library
          The DUP CD-ROM
          The FMV CD
          The Global Amiga Experience
          The Kara Collection
          TurboCalc 2.1
          World Info '95
          World Of Amiga
          World Of Sounds
          Your Privacy Assured

        - Form included (See Form.txt)
        - More info added/corrected.
        - 110+ of the CD-ROMs have a review


v1.3    Fourth release. Contains information about 246 CD-ROMs.
        - 89 (!) CD-ROMs Added:

          17BIT The Fifth Dimention
          2000 Mysteries
          AB20
          Adult Sensations 2
          AGA Experience Vol 1
          Amiga FD Inside
```

```
                Amiga Grafik 1
                Amiga Grafik 2
                Amiga Grafik 3
                Amiga Grafik 4
                Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
                Amiga Story 1985-1987
                AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
                Aminet 8
                Aminet 9
                Aminet Set 2
                AMOS PD Release 2
                Applied Optical
                Arktis Edition Vol 1
                Auge4000 / Cactus
                BCI NET 2
                Berliner Spielekiste
                Best Of Computergraphics
                Between the Lines
                Caplex
                CD32 Gamer Issue 1
                CD32 Gamer Issue 2
                CD32 Gamer Issue 3
                CD32 Gamer Issue 4
                CD32 Gamer Issue 5
                Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
                Datamix 1
                Deutsche Edition 1
                Deutsche Edition 2
                Emulators Unlimited
                F1 Licenceware Vol 1
                Fish & More 1
                Fish & More 2
                Fish & More 3
                FolioworX
                Fractal Universe
                Fred Fish Collection 1.1
                Fred Fish Collection 1.6
                Fred Fish Collection 1.7
                Gamers' Delight
                GIF Sensation
                Giga PD Update 1
                Giga PD Update 2
                Giga PD v2.0
                Giga PD v2.1
                Giga PD v2.2
                Gigantic Games 2
                Golden Power Volume 1.1
                Golden Power Volume 1.2
                Groliers Encyclopedia 2
                Insight: Dinosaurs
                Insight: Technology
                Klondike Gold
                Makin Musik
                Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
                Mega Bundle One
                Mega Bundle Three
                Mega Bundle Two
```

```
        Megahits 1
        Megahits 2
        Megahits 3
        Megahits 4
        Megahits 5
        Megahits 6
        Megahits 7
        Music Maker
        Photo Lite
        PhotoworX
        PhotoworX Professional
        Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
        RHS DTP Collection
        SCI-FI Sensation
        SFX Volume 1
        Software 2000
        Startrek Multimedia Gold
        The Heroic Age of Space Flight
        Time Table of History
        TrueColourCollection 1
        Ultimate Mod Collection
        United Public Domain Gold
        VideoCreator
        Women In Motion
        World Of Video
        Zoom 1.5

    - A new system for showing compatability. The new system
      is smaller, thus saving 40KB!
    - A "Language:" field showing the language of the CD-ROM.
      (EG English, Deutsch)
    - New keywords: Coverdisc  (Like CD32 Gamer Coverdiscs)
                    Multimedia (Multimedia encyclopedias, etc)
                    Bundles    (CD-ROM Bundles)
    - A lot of new info (MANY Release dates)
    - Some spelling errors corrected.

v1.2    Third Release. Contains information about 157 CD-ROMs.
    - 29 CD-ROMs added:
        Amiga Tools 2
        Aminet 6
        Aminet 7
        CBM 64 Sensations
        Da Capo
        Fresh Fish 10
        Fresh Fish 9
        Freshfonts 2
        Frozenfish (Aug 95)
        Gateway
        Groliers Encyclopedia
        Hottest Amiga Demos
        Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
        Internet Info Vol 2
        Lechner Collection
        Magic Illusions
        Multimedia Mania
        N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
```

```
        Pro WB Backdrop Collection
        QwikForms
        Scenic Views
        Sex CD-ROM no.1
        Sex CD-ROM no.2
        Sex CD-ROM no.3
        Shuttle Encyclopedia
        Speccy Sensations 2
        Ten on Ten
        The EPIC Collection
        Zoom


    - A new field: Access Software, which describes
      search utilities and index files included
      on CD-ROMs.
    - You can now tell from the listing of all the
      CD-ROMs wether the CD-ROM includes Amiga software
      or is just a PC CD-ROM  -  support the Amiga!
    - A page where CD-ROM hardware/software is
      described.
    - A lot of minor enhacements has been made.
    - 70+ of the CDs have a review.
    - Some faulty information corrected, and more
      prices and reviews added.

v1.1   Second Release. Contains information about 128 CD-ROMs.
       - 48 CD-ROMs added
       - added two new keywords: GNU and TEXT
       - many CD-ROMs updated.
       - now you can easily see if the CD-ROM
         has a review or keywords ("+-") in the
         list of CD-ROMs.
       - Distributor-node added.
       - reviews added.
       - new README icon.
       - a lot of prices have been changed.
       - 45+ of the CDs have a review.

v1.0   Initial Release. Contains information about 80 CD-ROMs.
```

1.10 Future

```
What to do with Amiga CD-ROM Guide :

- Add new CD-ROMs
- Get more prices
- More reviews of CD-ROMs
- Cross-link CD-ROMs (EG Goldfish 1 <-> Goldfish 2)
- Include full, longer reviews??? Nah, too much work...
- make the web-page searchable? Depends how difficult it is...


If you have any information about the new CDs, then contact
me!
```

I don't have enough info to include these CD-ROMs. Do you know anything
about them???

* Prima CD Vol 1 *
18 CLASSICAL CD+G TITLES
A Bun For Barney
A Study In Scarlet
Alister In Outer Space
All Dogs Go To Heaven
American Vista Atlas
Animals In Motion
Animated Coloring Book
Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc1
Apprenez Le Francais Avec Le Fils D'Asterix Disc2
Audio Resource Library
Barney Bear Goes Camping
Barney Bear Goes To School
CD Remix
CD Remix 2
Cinderella (The Originally Fairy Tale)
Cinemabilla
Deutschland Kompakt
Dinosaurs For Hire
Dr. Wellmann Family Health
Emergency Language
Encyclopedia Italiana Grolier
Fidofax
Fred Fish Collection V1.x
Fun School 3 For 5 To 7s
Fun School 3 For Over 7s
Fun School 3 For The Under 5s
Gardenfax : Fruits, Vegetables & Herbs
Gardenfax : Garden Plants
Gardenfax : Indoor Plants
Gardenfax : Trees, Shrubs, Roses & Conifers
Great Cities Of Our World : Florence
Guinness CDTV Disc Of Records
Hallo Freunde ! German For Beginners
Heather Hits Her First Home Run
Independent Soccer Disc
Japan World
Karaoke Christmas
Karaoke Fun Hits 1
Karaoke Fun Hits 2
Karaoke Hits Vol.1-20
King James Bible
Language TV : English
Learn English With Asterix And Son
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 1
Learn English With Asterix And The Secret Weapon 2
Les Chronologues Du Monde
Listen
Long Hard Day At The Ranch
McGee
MIDI Music Machine
Mind Run 1
Mind Run 2

```
Moving Gives Me A Stomach Ache
Mud Puddle
Murder Makes Strange
Musicolor
My Paint
Ninja High School
Ordicode
Our House
Our Solar System
Pinocchio
Professional CD-ROM
Quiztime
Read With Asterix And Son
Read With Asterix And The Secret Weapon
Rhapsody In Blue
Scala 500
Scary Poems For Rotten Kids
Scientific Atlas - Human Body
Scientific Atlas - Human Evolution
Senny And Foo
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective
Sherlock Holmes On A Disc
Sign Of Four
Silver Palate Cookbook
Snoopy - The Case Of The Missing Blanket
Sprachrätsel Serie
THE AMERICAN HERITAGE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY
The Baby File - Conception To Birth
The Bridge Practice Series
The Classics Collection
The Complete Bookshop
The Complete Works Of Shakespeare
The Connoisseur Fine Arts Collection
The Illustrated Encyclopedia
The Illustrated Holy Bible
The Maths Collection
The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
The Night Before Christmas
The Paper Bag Princess
The Tale Of Benjamin Bunny
The Tale Of Peter Rabbit
Thomas Snowsuit
Timetable Of Business And Politics
Timetable Of Science And Innovations
Town With No Name
Voice FX
Zorro 1
```

1.11 help

```
Name............. The name of the CD-ROM
Publisher........ The publisher of the CD-ROM
Price............ The Price of the CD-ROM. This is only to give you
                  a hunch of how much it costs. Prices may vary.
CDROMs........... How many CD-ROM discs??
```

```
Used Space....... How much of the CD-ROM is used in Megabytes.
Language......... The main language (Mostly English or Deutsch)
Bootable......... Can you boot from the CD-ROM?
                  For unexpanded CD32's it is essential that the CD-ROM
                  boots!!
Filesystem....... The file-system.
                  ISO9660 / ISO9660-1  : Standard format (8.3)
                  ISO9660-2 : Allows longer filenames etc

Requirements..... What do you need to use the software? Not so
                  essential requierments in brackets ().
Usable Software..

                  How much of the software is compatible with a
                  platform (approx.). This information is based on
                  guessing, and may not be correct. It only gives
                  you an idea of how useful it is for a platform.

Release Date..... The date of the release. This shows you if the
                  CD-ROM is very old.

Contents......... The contents of the CD-ROM.

Access Software.. Any software included for accessing the software
                  on the cd-rom. EG Index-files, search utilities etc.
                  "None" means that no accesss software is included.

Comments......... Anything special about the CD-ROM.
                  Might be the ISBN number.

Testers Opinion.. The opinion of a person who has tested the
                  CD-ROM. This information is subjective. It is
                  signed by the person who has tested the CD-ROM.
                  You may also find quotes from magazine's reviews.

Keywords......... Keywords that assosiate with the contents of the
                  CD-ROM. Used in the  Theme  node.

Sources.......... The contributers to the above information.
```

1.12 Author: Anders Bakkevold

Hi, I'm the author of this CD-ROM-guide for the Amiga.

"Testers opinion"s that are signed AB are written by me.

    To contact me:

E-mail:

andersb@intercom.no

Snailmail:

Anders Bakkevold
Jaablomveien 9
5500 Haugesund
N-NORWAY

Phone: +47 52 735003 (Don't hesitate to call!)

IRC: Goofy on #amigacafe

WWW: http://www.intercom.no/~andersb (Also provides a Web-version of ACDG!)

1.13   other

A short list of CD-ROM related software/hardware:

SOFTWARE

CD-Write   Allows you to virtually write to CD-ROMs. (Stores the
                changed information on a harddrive.) You can delete
                files, save files etc.
                  Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or
                your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £44.95

CDBoot 1.0   CD32 emulation for SCSI or IDE drives. (Any filesystem).
                Claims to get most games working (98%).
                  Made by Schatztruhe. Available through GTI, or
                your local Amiga shop. PRICE: £34.95

ATAPI v6.2   ATAPI.device allows you to connect an IDE cd-rom to
                your IDE controller.
                  Made by Elaborate Bytes. Available on Aminet:
                disk/cdrom/ATAPI.lha

YACDP v1.2   YACDP is a utility to play audio (CDDA) discs on a
                SCSI cdrom-drive. It has a GUI and you can enter
                the song-names, which will be stored in a database.
                  Available on Aminet: disk/cdrom/YACDP12.lha
                (Shareware)

AmiCDROM v1.15 CD-ROM disk filesystem (ISO-9660+RR+HFS) for SCSI CD-ROMs.
                  Made by "ln_fmu@pki-nbg.philips.de". Available on
                Aminet: disk/cdrom/AmiCDROM_1_15.lha

HARDWARE

Power CDROM   CD-ROM Drive for Amiga 1200/600. It is an external SCSI
                CD-ROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some
                software for accessing the drive is included, and there
                is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work).

```
                     Made by Power Computing. (Squirrel SCSI interface by
                     HiSoft). Available from your local Amiga Shop.
                     PRICE:  x2 speed £179
                             x4 speed £249


Squirrel CDROM   CD-ROM Drive for Amiga 1200. It is an external SCSI
Pack             CD-ROM with the Squirrel SCSI interface included. Some
                 software for accessing the drive is included, and there
                 is CD32 emulation (but not all titles work). The CD-ROM
                 pack "Ten on Ten" by Almathera is included.

                    Made by HiSoft. Available from your local Amiga Shop.
                 PRICE: £225



----
*   * *** *   *   *
*   * *   * *   *
**** **    *      *
*   * *      *
*   * *** *   *
```

Are you reading this??? Do you want me to complete the
list or just delete it? Please reply to me!

1.14   List of all Amiga CD-ROMs in this guide

This list contains all CD-ROMs covered in this guide.
-
Click on a name to get info on a CD-ROM:

```
0-9
+++  17BIT Collection
+-+  17BIT Continuation
+++  17BIT Phase 4
+++  17BIT The Fifth Dimention
+-?  2000 Mysteries
+++  3D Arena
A
+-+  AB20
--+  Adult Sensations
++-  Adult Sensations 2
+++  Advanced Military Systems
+++  AGA Experience Vol 1
-++  All Dogs Go To Heaven
+++  Amiga Animations
+++  Amiga FD Inside
+-+  Amiga Grafik 1
+-+  Amiga Grafik 2
+-+  Amiga Grafik 3
+-+  Amiga Grafik 4
+++  Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
--+  Amiga Story 1985-1987
+-+  Amiga Tools
```

```
-++   Amiga Tools 2
+-+   AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
+-+   Aminet 1
+++   Aminet 2
+++   Aminet 3
+++   Aminet 4
+-+   Aminet 5
+++   Aminet 6
+++   Aminet 7
+++   Aminet 8
+++   Aminet 9
+++   Aminer 10
+++   Aminet Set 1
+++   Aminet SET 2
+-+   AMUC 2&3
+-+   AMUC CD 1
--+   AMUC CD 4
+++   AMOS PD
+++   AMOS PD Release 2
+++   Animatic
+++   Animations Double CD
--?   Animazing
--?   Animazing 2
+++   Arcade Classics
+-+   Arktis Edition Vol 1
+++   Assasins Games
+++   Assasins Games No. 2
+-+   Auge4000 / Cactus
B
+++   BCI Net
+++   BCI NET 2
+-+   Best Of Computergraphics
+-+   Berliner Spielekiste
+++   Between the Lines
C
+++   CAM Collection
+-+   Caplex
+++   CBM 64 Sensations
+++   CD Exchange vol 1
+-+   CD32 Gamer Issue 1
+-+   CD32 Gamer Issue 2
+-+   CD32 Gamer Issue 3
+-+   CD32 Gamer Issue 4
+-+   CD32 Gamer Issue 5
+-+   CD32 Gamer Issue 6
+-+   CD32 Gamer Issue 8
+++   CD32 Gamer Issue 9
+++   CD32 Gamer Issue 10
+-+   CDPD I
+-+   CDPD II
+++   CDPD III
+++   CDPD IV
--?   CD-ROM World Atlas
+++   Clipart CD
+++   Clipart & Fonts CD
+-?   Cliptomania
+-+   Club Toaster
```

```
+++   Compendium Deluxe Vol 1 (LSD tools)
--+   Compendium Deluxe Vol 2 (LSD tools 2)
+++   Compendium Deluxe Vol 3 (LSD tools 3)
D
+-+   Da Capo
--?   Danish Girls Exclusive
+-+   Datamix 1
--+   Demo CD 1
+++   Demo CD 2
--+   Demo Collection
--+   Demo Collection 2
+++   Demomania 1
+++   Demos & Tools 1
+++   Desktop Video
+-?   Desktop Publisher's Dream 2
+-+   Deutsche Edition 1
+-+   Deutsche Edition 2
+++   Digital Orchestra
E
+++   E.S. CD Archive
--?   East Asian
+-+   EMC Index CD
+++   EMC Phase 1
+++   EMC Phase 2
+++   EMC Phase 3
+-+   EMC Phase 4
+-+   Emulators Unlimited
+-?   Encounters
+++   Essential Utilities
+++   Euroscene 1
+++   Euroscene 2
+++   Express PD Galore
F
+-+   F1 Licenceware Vol 1
+-?   FantaSeas
+-+   Fish & More 1
+-+   Fish & More 2
+-+   Fish & More 3
+-+   FolioworX
+++   Fonts CD
++-   Fractal Frency
+++   FractalPro Image Library 1
+++   Fractal Universe
+-+   Fred Fish Collection 1.1
+-+   Fred Fish Collection 1.6
+-+   Fred Fish Collection 1.7
+++   Fresh Fish 1
+-+   Fresh Fish 2
+-+   Fresh Fish 3
+-+   Fresh Fish 4
+-+   Fresh Fish 5
+-+   Fresh Fish 6
+-+   Fresh Fish 7
+++   Fresh Fish 8
+-+   Fresh Fish 9
+++   Fresh Fish 10
+++   Freshfonts
```

```
+++   Freshfonts 2
+++   FrozenFish
+-+   Frozenfish (Aug 95)
+-+   FrozenFish-PC
G
+-+   Gamers' Delight
+++   Gamers' Delight 2
--+   Games & Goodies
+-+   Gateway
+-+   Get Started
+++   GFX Sensations
-+-   GIF Gallery
+-?   GIF Sensation
+++   GIFs Galore
+++   GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
+++   Giga PD 3.0
+-+   Giga PD Update 1
+-+   Giga PD Update 2
+-+   Giga PD v2.0
+-+   Giga PD v2.1
+-+   Giga PD v2.2
+++   Gigantic Games
+-+   Gigantic Games 2
+-+   Glamour Girls
+-+   Golden Power Volume 1.1
+-+   Golden Power Volume 1.2
+++   Goldfish 1
+++   Goldfish 2
+++   Goldfish 3
+-?   Graphics 1
+++   Groliers Encyclopedia
+++   Groliers Encyclopedia 2
H
--?   Home Beer Brewing
+-?   Horror Sensation
+++   Hottest 4
+-+   Hottest 5
+-+   Hottest Amiga Demos
+-+   Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
I
+-+   Illusions 3D
+-+   Imagine 3 Enhancer
+++   Imagine CD
++-   Internet Info
++?   Internet Info Vol 2
+++   Insight: Technology
+++   Insight: Dinosaurs
K
+-+   Klondike Gold
L
+++   LIGHT-ROM
+++   LIGHT-ROM 2
+++   LIGHT-ROM 3
+++   Lightwave 3D Enhancer
+++   Lock'n'Load
++?   Lechner Collection
+-+   Lock'n'Load 2
```

```
+-+  Lottery Predictors
+-+  Lucky Dip
+-+  Lucky Dip 2
M
+-?  Magic Illusions
--?  Magna Media
+-+  Makin Musik
+-+  Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
+-?  Maximum Mods #1
-+-  Mediashare 11
+--  Mediashare 8
--+  Meeting Pearls I
+++  Meeting Pearls II
+++  Meeting Pearls III
+-+  Mega Bundle One
+-+  Mega Bundle Three
+-+  Mega Bundle Two
+-+  Megahits 1
+-+  Megahits 2
+-+  Megahits 3
+-+  Megahits 4
+-+  Megahits 5
+++  Megahits 6
+-+  Megahits 7
+-+  Multimedia
+++  Multimedia CD-ROM Cover Release
+-+  Multimedia Mania
+++  Multimedia Toolkit 2
+++  Multimedia Toolkit CD
--+  Music Maker
+++  Music mod & Sound Effect CD
N
+-+  N.T.W.I.C.G.
+-+  N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
+-+  Netnews Offline 1
+++  Network CD
--+  Network CD 2
++-  Nexus Pro
+-?  Nothing But GIFs AGA
+-+  Nothing But Tetris
O
+++  Octamed 6 CD
-++  Olsens Opal
P
+++  Pandora's CD
+++  Personal Suite
+-+  PhotoworX
+-+  PhotoworX Professional
+-+  Photo Lite
+-+  POV-Ray
+++  Power Games
++-  Power On
+-+  Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
+-?  Pro WB Backdrop Collection
++?  Professional Fonts and Clipart
--?  Project Gutenberg
+-?  ProPics #1
```

```
+++  Publisher's Companion
Q
+++  QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
+++  QwikForms
R
-++  Raytracing 1
-++  Raytracing 2
+++  RHS Colour Collection
+-+  RHS Erotic Collection
+-+  RHS DTP Collection
S
--+  SAAR & AMOK
--+  SAAR & AMOK 2
++?  Scenic Views
+++  SCI-FI Sensation
+-+  Scorched Tanks Deluxe
+-?  Sentimental Wings
++-  Sex CD-ROM no.1
++-  Sex CD-ROM no.2
++-  Sex CD-ROM no.3
+++  Sexual Fantasies
+-+  Sexy Sensations
+-+  SFX Volume 1
+++  Sheer Delight
+-?  Shuttle Encyclopedia
+-+  Software 2000
+-?  Sound Site CD-ROM
+++  Sounds Terrific
+-+  Source code
++?  Space & Astronomy
+++  Speccy Sensations
+++  Speccy Sensations 2
+-+  Spectrum Emulator CD
+-+  Startrek Multimedia CD
+-+  Startrek Multimedia Gold
+++  SuperAUTOS 94/95
+++  Syndenis 3D-ROM
T
+++  Ten on Ten
+-+  Texture Heaven 2
+++  Texture Gallery
+-?  Texture Portfolio
+++  The Beauty Of Chaos
--+  The C User's Group
+++  The Colour Library
+-+  The DUP CD-ROM
+-+  The EPIC Collection
+-+  The FMV CD
+++  The Global Amiga Experience
+-+  The Heroic Age of Space Flight
+-+  The Kara Collection
+++  The Light Works
-+?  The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
+++  The Professional GIFs CD
+-+  The Professional IFF & PCX CD
+-+  The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
+-+  The Sound Library
```

```
+-+   Time Table of History
--+   Top 100 Games
+++   Town of Tunes
++-   Travel Adventure
---   TrueColourCollection 1
+++   TurboCalc 2.1
U
+++   Ultimedia 1&2
+-+   Ultimate Mod Collection
+-+   United Public Domain Gold
+++   Utilities 1-1500
V
+-+   VideoCreator
++?   Visions
W
--?   Welcome to Africa
+-+   Women In Motion
+++   World Info '95
+++   World Of Amiga
+-+   World Of Clipart
--?   World Of Pinups
++?   World Of Sounds
+++   World Of Video
+-+   World Vista Atlas
X
+--   X Philes
+-+   XiPaint v3.2
Y
+++   Your Privacy Assured
Z
+++   Zoom
+++   Zoom 1.5
```

There are three columns with pluss (+) and minus (-) signs:

a '+ ' sign in the first column means that the CD-ROM has keywords attached
      to it, which means that the contents is known.
a '- ' sign in the first column means the opposite.
a ' + ' sign in the second column means that the CD-ROM is reviewed.
a ' - ' sign in the second column means the opposite.
a ' +' sign in the third column means that the CD-ROM is made with the
      Amiga in mind. Support the Amiga!
a ' -' sign in the third column means that there are no Amiga-only
      software on the CD :-(Don't support the PC!

1.15   AmiNet 3

```
Name.............. Aminet Share/Gold 3
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ Share: GERMANY DM 19.80
                         USA US$15
                         UK £19.99
                         NORWAY 225kr

                 Gold: Information not available.
```

```
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 606 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... no
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ .............  10%
                 Amiga KS2.1+ .............  40%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ .............  70%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   3%

Release Date..... June 1994

Contents......... ca 1800 applications
                 ca 200 games
                 ca 500 songs
                 ca 350 demos
                 ca 250 pictures
                 ca 80 animations

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
                 methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
                 that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
                 files.

Comments......... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
                 There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The
                 gold-version includes a small fee to the authors
                 of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to
                 the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee
                 yourself. The contents on Aminet share and
                 Aminet Gold are identical.
                 This is the 3rd CD in the AMINET-series.

                 ISBN:
                 Aminet Gold  ISBN 3-86084-236-6
                 Aminet Share ISBN 3-86084-237-4

Testers Opinion.. A good CD, with LOTS of software. Very good
                 Index-files (Amigaguide) and search-program. But
                 remember that there are newer Aminet CDROMs, like
                 Aminet 4 & 5, and Aminet Set 1.
                 Rating: 88%                        (AB)

Keywords......... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,
                 SW

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.16 CDPD IV

```
Name.............. CDPD IV
Publisher........  Almathera
Price............ Norway: 225kr   UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 269kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 648 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  20%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  75%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  92%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  10%


Release Date..... 1994


Contents......... Fish 890-1000
                  AMFM-magasine 1-18
                  Imagine objects, textures etc.
                  350 bitmap fonts
                  GNU C/C++
                  410 Postscript fonts
                  + more


Access Software.. You can access most of the software through
                  workbench (icons). Network software is included (Parnet,
                  Sernet etc). No index files included.


Comments......... Number four in the CDPD-series.


Testers Opinion.. The material on this CD isn'n archived, so you
                  can quickly access the software. This is very
                  handy. You will guarantied find something useful,
                  and something not-so-useful for you.
                  Rating: 86%                          (AB)


Keywords......... PD, SW, Pictures, music, utilities, fish,
                  fonts, text, GNU


Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson
```

1.17 Demo CD 2

```
Name.............. Demo CD 2  (Demo Collection 2)
Publisher........  Almathera
Price............ Norway 250kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 568 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
```

```
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... For games: Joystick/joypad/mouse
                  For others: mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  50%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  60%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  85%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  95%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  20%


Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... ca 100 PD games
                   52 MB IFF and RAW sound files (approx. 6000 samples)
                  230 MB protracker modules with player
                   84 MB IFF pictures
                  Demos and intros
                  180 MB Animations

Access Software.. Games menu appears when booting. Most files are
                  accessible by icons, but samples etc need extra program.
                  Has Parnet software installed.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. An avarange CD. The pictures are bad. And it's
                  getting a bit old now. Not recommended.
                  Rating: 65%                                    (AB)

Keywords......... PD, Games, Animations, Music, Demos, Pictures.

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.18 Sounds Terrific

```
Name............. Sounds Terrific
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... CD1: 621 MB   CD2: 623MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  50%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  65%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  80%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  80%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  80%


Release Date..... 1994
```

```
Contents......... CD1: Sonix scores
                       Midi files
                       Samples (IFF, WAV, WOC)
                       Music utilities


                  CD2: Protracker music modules

Access Software.. None

Comments......... Includes utility to play WAV and WOC files
                  on Amiga.

Testers Opinion.. Many, many, many samples!! Lots of modules
                  too, but they aren't so good. Recommended to musicians
                  who want samples. But the CDs looks a bit "rushed
                  together", with some files occuring twice, or in the
                  wrong directory.
                  Rating: 78%                             (AB)

                  Datormagazin 2/95: rating three out of five.

                  CU Amiga April/95: rating 75%

                  Amiga Format    : rating 80%

Keywords......... Music, Utilities

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.19 Hottest 4

```
Name............. Hottest 4
Publisher........  PDSOFT
Price............ UK £19.99  NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 605 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Floppy-drive, Keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  15%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  50%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   1%


Release Date..... Late 94
Contents......... Software from PDSOFT's library.
                  Anims, modules, demos, graphics, AGA util/misc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Everything is DMS'ed.
```

```
Testers Opinion.. "The content is top notch but you need to be
                  fairly Shell literate to access what you want."
                  Rating: 65%                    (Amiga Format Jan/95)

                  "This rather good compilation is let down by the fact
                  that all the files are in the DMS format, meaning
                  you'll have to de-compress them first."
                  Rating: 60%                    (CU Amiga April/95)

Keywords........ PD, SW, pictures, demos, music, utilities,
                  animations, Games

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.20   Utilities 1-1500

```
Name............ Utilities 1-1500
Publisher....... PDSOFT
Price........... UK £19.99
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 643 MB
Language........ English
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... Floppy drive, keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............   10%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............   60%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............   90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........   99%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............    3%

Release Date..... Late '94

Contents........ Utilities, music, Clipart +++

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ Also referred to as "Utilities Professional".

Testers Opinion.. Like Hottest 4, this disc is let down by a
                  lousy front end. Once again, though, the content is
                  very good.
                  Rating: 72%                    (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords........ Utilities, SW, PD, Music, pictures, clipart

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.21   Multimedia Toolkit CD

```
Name............. Multimedia Toolkit CD
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ UK: £19.95   NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 569 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... None
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  98%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents.........
                  10000+ Image files
                  500 24BIT images
                  1308 colour clipart
                  2139 mono clipart
                  91 scalable clips
                  750 music modules
                  2300 samples
                  195 bitmap fonts
                  120 coloured fonts
                  107 adobe fonts
                  80 postscript fonts
                  79 CG fonts
                  214 icons

Access Software.. A special written program allows you to
                  view pictures, play samples and modules, and
                  also show different slideshows with music
                  of the pictures.

Comments......... In May/95 Amiga Computing gave away a
                  version of this CDROM.
                  (Multimedia CDROM Cover-Release)

Testers Opinion.. "In brief, this isn't the biggest or best
                  collection, but it certainly is the easiest to use."
                  Rating: 76%                  (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

                  "A wide selection of images, but it's a shame that
                  Workbench and ParNet are not included."
                  Rating: 75%          (Amiga Format Dec 93)

Keywords......... Pictures, Music, Fonts, Clipart

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.22 Source Code

```
Name.............. Source Code
Publisher........  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (C compiler?)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Source code and source code related text files
                  from Internet. Mainly for C programming.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Source code

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.23 Project Gutenberg

```
Name.............. Project Gutenberg
Publisher........  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Text viewer
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... November 1994
```

```
Contents......... Probably: Text files (Shakespear etc.)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... text

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.24 Fractal Frency

```
Name............. Fractal Frency
Publisher........  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, image viewer
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  95%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 2010 fractal images made by
                  Lee H. Skinner. The images are in two
                  resolutions: 1024x768 265 colours
                              640x480 256 colours
                  The program used to generate the
                  pictures is on the CD, but it is
                  for IBM-PC only.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Thumbnail images included.

Testers Opinion.. If you are a fractal-freak, this might
                  be something for you. Many of the pictures
                  are very beautyful, and you get interested
                  in the mathmatics which generated them.
                  Fascinating.
                  Rating: four out of five
                                        (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords......... Pictures
```

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.25 Internet info

```
Name.............. Internet info
Publisher........  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... no
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .............  99%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .............  99%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .............  99%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  99%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 12000 textfiles from and about the INTERNET.
                  A navigation program for IBM-PC is included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... A newer version is available:  Internet Info Vol2

Testers Opinion.. This is defintly nothing for the beginners.
                  This is something for BBSes which want to give
                  the users accsess to the files whitout filling
                  up valuble harddrive-space.
                  Rating: Three out of five.
                                            (Datormagazin 2/95)


                  "At first I was a little sceptical. So, I thought I'd
                  take a quick look at some of the directories and the
                  next thing I knew it was two and half hours later! Talk
                  about absorbing, there are files about almost any subject
                  you could think of from comics and video games to
                  building satellite systems and the connection between
                  awareness and technology.
                    The best thing is that the sources of the information
                  are included, so the next time you log on you'll know where
                  to find all the interesting sites and newsgroups."
                  Rating: 86%                     (Amiga Format Issue 71)

Keywords......... text

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.26   Aminet 2

```
Name.............. Aminet 2
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ Share:  UK £19.99    NORWAY 250kr
                  Gold: Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, Keyboard, Storage space.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  30%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  50%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   5%

Release Date..... Feb 1994

Contents......... Files from Aminet. (Newest file: February 1994)

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
                  methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
                  that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
                  files.

Comments......... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
                  This is the 2nd CD in the AMINET-series.

Testers Opinion.. "Everything you can think of is included, from
                  utilities (including a full C-compiler) through
                  ray-traced pictures and animations, to demos
                  and games."
                  Rating: 90%
                                          (CU Amiga Aug/94)

Keywords......... Aminet, Pictures, Games, demos,PD, SW,
                  Utilities, music

Sources.......... Urban D Mueller
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.27   AMUC CD 1

```
Name.............. AMUC CD 1, 'the first amuc cd'
Publisher........  The Amiga Users of Calgary Society
Price............ UK: £19.99  Canada: CDN$20.00
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 610 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
```

```
Filesystem....... ISO9660-1
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive), storage space
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  2%

Release Date..... December 1992

Contents........ IFF and JPEG pictures, animations sounds, mods,
                3D objects, clipart, fonts (bitmap and structured),
                text files, programs and demos.  The files are primarily
                stored as LZH, LHA or DMS files.

Access Software.. FILES.BBS and 00_Index.txt in all the
                directories.

Comments........ AMUC, the AMiga Users of Calgary Society, is a non-profit
        organization dedicated to the support of Amiga Users
            and the promotion of the Amiga computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ PD, SW, utilities, clipart, fonts, animations,
                pictures, demos, raytracing, music, text

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
                Don Hamilton (AMUC Correspondent)
```

1.28 Lock'n'Load

```
Name............ Lock'n'Load
Publisher....... Northwest PD
Price........... UK: £19.95
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ Yes
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... None
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ 1000 Public domain games.
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "For the slightly less serious CDROM fan, Lock'n'Load
                  contains about 1,000 great (and, it has to be said, not
                  so great) Public Domain games including many classics and
                  some new games that never made it to these shores."
                  Rating: 84%   (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords........ PD, Games

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.29 Space & Astronomy

Name............ Space & Astronomy
Publisher....... Walnut Creek
Price........... UK: £19.99   NORWAY:225kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... 100% (Probably)
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100% (Probably)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ Pictures and text files about space and
                  astronomy. Some utilities for IBM-PC and MAC
                  is included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ The files are packed with Zoo, PkZip and LHA.

Testers Opinion.. In every directory there is an index file,
                  which makes it easy to find what you're looking for.
                  For the beginner it can get a bit tricky, though.
                  Rating: three out of five.
                                              (Datormagazin 2/95)

                  "I can see this CD appealing to Sysops wanting to
                  offer lots of online material on their Bulletin
                  boards. The widely accepted GIF standard means
                  everyone can look at the pictures, and apart from
                  the rather misleading name, this is an excellent
                  disk to use with a new Amiga CD-ROM drive."

```
                        Rating: 85%                     (CU Amiga Sep/94)

                        Rating: 75% (New review)        (CD Amiga Mar 95)

                        "Walnut Creek's disc contains more space-related
                        information than the average encyclopedia."
                        Rating: 74%                     (Amiga Format)

Keywords........ Pictures, text

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.30 Meeting Pearls I

```
Name............. Meeting Pearls I
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ UK : £9.99  NORWAY : 129kr
                             USA: $13.99 GERMANY: 19.80DM
ISBN............. 3-86084-235-8
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 595 MB
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100% (Probably)
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   3% (Probably)

Release Date..... July 1994

Contents......... AMOK Disk 98-106
                PasTeX V1.4Beta5
                NetBSD
                Fractls
                Pictures
                Hypertextprogram with several HTML-pages
                many Utilities

Access Software.. Workbench, Shell, Installer script included.

Comments........ ISBN: 3-86084-235-8

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ PD, SW, pictures, utilities

Sources......... Angela Schmidt
                 Anders Bakkevold
```

1.31 AMOS PD

```
Name.............. AMOS PD
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (Amos)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Amos PD Disk 1-621
                  100 Amos Sprite banks
                  music banks
                  800 sound samples
                  1600+ source files
                  250 text banks

Access Software.. Parnet and Sernet software.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. I think more than half of the programs
                  aren't working because of bad programming
                  or missing "banks". There's a lot of good
                  stuff here, the only problem is to find it
                  in the bin of non-working programs.
                  Rating: two out of five.
                                                  (Datormagazin 2/95)

                  "If you're one of the thousands that have been bitten
                  by the AMOS bug, then you'll find plenty to get
                  your theeth in on this CDROM."
                  Rating: 80%                (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

                  "Some of the source code and demonstration programs
                  are less than impressive but a fair selection of real
                  gems can be found if you preserve. For AMOS coders
                  everywhere, this CD is a must."
                  Rating: 92%                            (Amiga Format)

Keywords......... Amos, PD, source code, music

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.32   The Assasins Games

```
Name............. The Assasins Games
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keybard, mouse, floppy drive
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .............  90%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .............  90%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Games from the assassin collection.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "The best games disc so far, but don't expect a
                  million and one classics."
                  Rating: 80%                              (CU Amiga April/95)

                  "The best collection of Public Domain games on CD-Rom.
                  Get it now!"
                  Rating: 95%                              (Amiga Format)

Keywords......... Games, PD

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.33   Fresh Fish 1

```
Name............. Fresh Fish 1
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 639 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, Mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .............  20%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .............  50%
```

```
                              Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 90%
                              Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                              IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 0%
```

Release Date..... October 1993

Contents......... GNU Emacs
      The GNU C++ compiler
        The Amiga "E" compiler
        PasTeX
      Commodore's AmigaGuide and Installer
      Commodore's AmigaDOS 2.04 and 3.0 "include" files
      Anders Bjerin's famous "CManual" Amiga programming tutorial
      lha, lharc, lhwarp, warp, dms, gzip, and other archivers
      BTNTape tape driver
      AmiCDROM CD-ROM filesystem
      A few dozen GNU and BSD UNIX tools, ported to the Amiga
      Fish Disks 600-930
                    ... and more

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
                  and index-files are included. Database with search
                  utility.

Comments......... The continuation of the Fred Fish
                  PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. "Fresh Fish, October 1993", is a
                  fantastic resource for any Amiga owner, especially
                  programmers and knowledgable users. This disc is a
                  pleasure to use and was obviously put together by
                  someone with a strong knowledge of not only the Amiga,
                  but also freeware in general.
                                  (Daniel Barrett/Comp.sys.amiga.reviews)

Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.34 Fresh Fish 2

Name............. Fresh Fish 2
Publisher........ Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 625 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 20%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 50%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
```

```
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%


Release Date..... December 1993


Contents......... New :  11 Mb FishDisk 931-950 (Archive)
                         17 Mb FishDisk 931-950
                         22 Mb new material ; Only on CD (Archive)
                         57 Mb new material ; Only on CD
                          4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware
                          4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables
                          2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-950
                          4 Mb CBM Header, Libraries and Developer-Tools
                         22 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
                         25 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
                         33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
                        121 Mb Komplette GNU Source for GNU Programme
                   Alt :  12 Mb New Material from October-CD (Archive)
                         28 Mb New Material from October-CD
                        130 Mb FishDisk 650-930 (Archive)
                        108 Mb FishDisk 800-930


Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
                  and index-files are included. Database with search
                  utility.


Comments......... The continuation of the Fred Fish
                  PD-library on CDROM.


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.35 Fresh Fish 3

```
Name............. Fresh Fish 3
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 637 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  20%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  50%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%


Release Date..... March/April 1994
```

```
Contents......... New :   8 Mb FishDisk 951-975 (Archive)
                        20 Mb FishDisk 951-975
                         9 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)
                        22 Mb New Material; Only on CD
                         2 Mb Contents of the FishDisks 1-975
                         6 Mb Contents of previos CD's
                         4 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administration-Data
                         4 Mb Tests of Amiga Software und Hardware
                         4 Mb BSD-Source for BSD-Executables
                         4 Mb AmigaGuide-Data for GNU-Texinfo-Files
                         6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries  Developer-Tools
                         3 Mb Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
                        27 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
                        33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
                        39 Mb GNU-Programs, Libraries and Runtime-Data
                       152 Mb Complete GNU Source for GNU Programs
                Old :   12 Mb New Material from the October-CD (Archive)
                        22 Mb New Material from the December-CD (Archive)
                        27 Mb New Material from the October-CD
                        57 Mb New Material from the December-CD
                       175 Mb FishDisk 650-975 (Archive)


Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
                  and index-files are included. Database with search
                  utility.


Comments......... The continuation of the Fred Fish
                  PD-library on CDROM.


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.36 Fresh Fish 4

```
Name............. Fresh Fish 4
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 647 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  20%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  50%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%
```

```
Release Date..... May/June 1994

Contents......... New :  11 Mb FishDisk 976-1000 (Archive)
                        22 Mb FishDisk 976-1000
                        82 Mb New Material; Only on CD (Archive)
                       126 Mb New Material; Only on CD
                         6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)
                         6 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware
                        13 Mb CDROM-Documentation, Administrations-Data
                        33 Mb PasTeX Source, Fonts, Programs, etc.
                        42 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
                        46 Mb GNU Programs,... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files.
                        86 Mb GNU Source, Libraries, Includes (Archive)
                       151 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme
                  Alt :  17 Mb Contents of earlier CD-ROM's & FishDisk
                         9 Mb New Material from the March/April-CD (Archive)


Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
                  and index-files are included. Database with search
                  utility.

Comments......... The continuation of the Fred Fish
                  PD-library on CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.37   Fresh Fish 5

```
Name............. Fresh Fish 5
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 639 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ..............  20%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ..............  50%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ..............  90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... July/Aug 94

Contents......... 220 Mb New Material from this and previos CD's (Archive)
                  169 Mb GNU Source for GNU Programme
                   77 Mb Useful Tools, Libraries, etc.
                   76 Mb New Material
```

```
                         53 Mb GNU Programs, ... and AmigaGuide-Info-Files
                         26 Mb Contents of previos CDROM's & FishDisk
                          7 Mb Tests of Amiga Software and Hardware
                          6 Mb CBM Header, Libraries, Developer-Tools (V37-V40)


Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
                  and index-files are included. Database with search
                  utility.


Comments......... The continuation of the Fred Fish
                  PD-library on CDROM.


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU


Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.38 Fresh Fish 6

```
Name............. Fresh Fish 6
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 649 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..


                    Amiga KS1.3+ .............  20%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .............  50%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%


Release Date..... Sept/oct 94


Contents.........
 189 MB Archived material from the entire CD
 187 MB GNU source codes
  81 MB New applications since Fresh Fish 5
  78 MB Help applications, libraries, docs and source codes
  62 MB GNU programs, -libraries, -runtimefiles and -docs
  26 MB Description of earlier Fish CDs and discs
  15 MB Administration tools for CD ROM
   7 MB Hardware&Software reviews
   6 MB V37-V40 Commodore includes (NDUK)


Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
                  and index-files are included. Database with search
                  utility.


Comments......... The continuation of the Fred Fish
```

```
                        PD-library on CDROM.


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU


Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.39   Fresh Fish 7

```
Name............. Fresh Fish 7
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99  NORWAY: 235kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 649 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............   20%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............   50%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............   90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............    0%


Release Date..... Nov/dec 94


Contents.........
                  220 Archived (BBS ready) material from this CD and
                  previous Fresh Fish CDs, 169MB of full GNU source
                  code and diffs for supplied GNU exes, 77MB of Misc
                  useful tools, libraries, docs, and examples, New
                  ready to run material released since the FreshFish,
                  53MB of Binaries, runtime files & docs, 26MB of
                  CDROM dewscriptions, 13MB of admin tools, and 6MB of
                  Commodore include, libries, & developer tools (V37-V40)


Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
                  and index-files are included. Database with search
                  utility.


Comments......... The continuation of the Fred Fish
                  PD-library on CDROM.


Testers Opinion.. To browse through this disc feels
                  like christmas eve.
                  Rating: four out of five.       (Datormagazin 2/95)

                  "I'd be very enthusiastic about a new Fresh Fish CD-ROM
                  but it's hard to get excited about Fresh Fish Volume 7
                  because everything on this disc can also be found on Gold
                  Fish 2, which also features hundreds of megabytes of
```

software that you won't find on Fresh Fish 7."
Rating: 65%   (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                  Anders Bakkevold

1.40 Fresh Fish 8

Name............. Fresh Fish 8
Publisher........ Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99   NORWAY: 299kr
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... CD1: 604 MB   CD2: 508 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Jan/feb 95

Contents......... - Several complete versions (V37-V40) of the
                    Commodore Native Update Kit, except for the autodocs.
                  - PasTeX, including over 60Mb of pk fonts.
                  - Reviews og Amiga hardware, software and other products.
                  - New software.
                  - GNU tools

Access Software.. Most software is accessible by Workbench icons,
                  and index-files are included. Database with search
                  utility.

Comments......... The continuation of the Fred Fish
                  PD-library on CDROM. All software in both archived (BBS)
                  and ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. "It's nice to have the latest software ready-to-run,
                  but if you have the Aminet CDROMs, you will already have
                  the software. But the BBS-section is great: There's lots of
                  archived software on the second CD."
                  Rating: 88%   (AB)

                  "Here's a double CD for techheads and PD collectors!"
                  Rating: 88%   (Amiga User International July 95)

                  "Yep, it's another Fred Fish disc - and yes, it is full of
                  interesting files and useful programs. Another fine

collection."
                    Rating: 88%   (Amiga Format Issue 71)

Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities, Fish, GNU

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.41 Clipart CD

Name............. Clipart CD
Publisher........ Weird Science
Price............ UK: £9.99 NORWAY: 175kr SWEDEN: 169kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 562 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (software to use the clipart)
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... 80% (probably)
                    Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ 80%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 80%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... 550MB of clipart for Amiga and PC.
                  Formats: B&W iff bitmap, Coloured IFF bitmap,
                          Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream,
                          IMG, Corel Draw, and coloured brushes
                          for DPaint.

                  Total: 26.000 files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. The lack of index files makes it hard to find
                  clipart. It takes a while to brief through 26,000
                  pictures.
                  Rating: Four out of five.
                                            (Datormagazin 2/95)

                  "As usual there's a collection of black & white pictures
                  but there's also a large number of Amiga painted colour
                  graphics. This is all impressive quality, looking much
                  like the painted images to be found in old style
                  enclopedias. For DTP orientated users the Weird Science
                  Clipart disc is well worth having."
                  Rating: 85%   (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"The impressive range of clip art subjects is remarkably
diverse - indeed, you'll probably be hard pushed not to
find and image you're after."
Rating: 82%

Keywords......... Clipart

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
                 Johan Eriksson

1.42 Fonts CD

Name............. Fonts CD
Publisher........ Weird Science
Price............ UK: £7.99 NORWAY: 145kr SWEDEN: 169kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 590 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (software to use the fonts)
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ .... 90% (probably)
                 Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 90%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 80%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Fonts for the Amiga, but also
                 compatible with PC.
                 2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS fonts
                 500 bitmap
                 190 coloured
                 240 IFF
                 139 pagestream
                 24 prodraw
                 500 truetype
                 132 PCX
                 300 GDOS
                 230 Galamus

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. There is no index or catalog over the fonts
                 on this CD, which makes it hard to find a font.
                 But it gets "tree out of five" because you get
                 a cople of thousand fonts to a neat price
                 without loosing even more harddisk-space.
                 Rating: Three out of five
                                          (Datormagazin 2/95)

> "This CDROM would also come in handy should you need
> to use another DTP system at any time, wether that
> means another Amiga, or even a PC or Apple Mac. A
> must if you want to get the most from your setup."
> Rating: 88%   (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)
>
> "For DTP enthusiasts everywhere, this CD is a blessing."
> Rating: 90%   (Amiga Format)

Keywords......... Fonts

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.43   Aminet 4

```
Name............. Aminet 4
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ Share: UK      £19.99
                          NORWAY  225kr
                          USA     US$15
                          GERMANY DM 19.80
                Gold: Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 633 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keybard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ .............  40%
                Amiga KS2.1+ .............  60%
                Amiga KS3.0+ .............  85%
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  40% (mods)

Release Date..... Nov 94

Contents......... New files from the Aminet + all files from the
                mods/ directory.

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
                methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
                that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
                files.

Comments......... Most files are packed with LHA, some with DMS.
                There is a "gold" and a "share" version. The
                gold-version includes a small fee to the authors
                of the CD. The share-version includes no fee to
                the authors, you are supposed to donate a fee
                yourself. The contents on Aminet share and
                Aminet Gold are identical.
                This is the 4th CD in the AMINET-series.
```

```
Testers Opinion.. An extra plus for the very good search
                  program. The number of programs included on
                  both AMINET 3 and 4 is big.
                  Seems like a waste of money, if you have AMINET3
                  but you can look forward to a very tidy and cool
                  disc if not.
                  Rating: Three out of five.
                                                (Datormagazin 2/95)


                  I've recently taken delivery of this, the latest
                  in the aminet series and I am mightily impressed.
                  [...] If you have a CDROM, you should also have
                  the latest Aminet.
                                                  (ACAR Australia)

Keywords......... utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD, aminet,
                  SW, Music, Animations

Sources.......... Urban D Mueller
```

1.44 Network CD

```
Name............. Network CD
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ UK: £14.99  SWEDEN: 209kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 485 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Parnet, Sernet, Ncomm, Term,
                  Twin Express, Fred Fish 800-975,
                  Amos PD 478-603, 74 utility disks,
                  Photo CD conversion, 500 Images in
                  256 cols.


Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... The Network CD sets up a link between
                  a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.
                  The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your
                  Amiga. Special cable needed.
```

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, FISH, Pictures, Utilities, AMOS

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.45 Sentimental Wings

```
Name............. Sentimental Wings
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ UK: £24.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, image viewer
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%
```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Pictures of classic airplanes in GIF, TIFF,
                  JPEG and BMP format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.46 Travel Adventure

```
Name............. Travel Adventure
Publisher........  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £24.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Image viewer, mouse, keyboard
```

Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 98%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 395 images taken by Nick Shears. The images are
                  travelling pictures from various contries, and in three
                  formats: 1024x768 24-bit   TIF
                            1024x768 256 colours GIF
                             640x480 256 colours GIF
                  There are a viewing program for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. This is a CD for those who work professionally
                  with DTP etc whick requiers high quality pictures.
                  The pictures are very good, easy to find, and you
                  can use them freely whitout paying royalties.
                  A splendid picture CD.
                  Rating: five out of five.
                                              (Datormagazin 2/95)

                  "A collection of high-quality photos from around the
                  world."
                  Rating: 78%   (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.47 East Asian

Name............. East Asian
Publisher........ Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £24.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.

```
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.48 The C User's Group

```
Name.............. The C User's Group
Publisher........  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £29.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.49 Welcome to Africa

```
Name............. Welcome to Africa
Publisher.......  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £24.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.50   Home Beer Brewing

```
Name............. Home Beer Brewing
Publisher.......  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £24.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Information not available.
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Information not available.

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.51 LIGHT-ROM

Name............. LIGHT-ROM
Publisher........ Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 399kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (raytracing engine)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 3D objects, images, sequences, scene files
                  surface attributes, bump maps and textures
                  in IFF and Targa format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ Very useful for Lightwave users.
                  Handy for Imagine and Sculpt 3D users.

Testers Opinion.. A gold CD for those who love 3D.
                  Rating: Five out of five.
                                              (Datormagazin 2/95)

                  "If you're a keen Lightwave user then you'll
                  find the objects on Light ROM a real treasure trove.
                  Rating: 90%   (Amiga Format Jan 95)

                  "It'll certainly stay in my collection."
                  Rating: 82%   (CU Amiga March 95)

Keywords........ Raytracing, pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

Johan Eriksson

1.52 Goldfish 2


```
Name............. Goldfish 2
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £29.99  NORWAY: 235kr  SWEDEN: 299kr US: $19.99
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... CD1: 638 MB   CD2: 618 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100% (Probably)
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... Des 94


Contents.........
Disc 1:
 Size (Mb)
 ----
  550 Ready-to-run material released on FreshFish volumes 1-7.
   55 GNU binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation.
   30 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.
    3 Misc ready-to-run useful tools, libraries, and documentation.
-----
  638

Disc 2:
 Size (Mb)
 ----
  384 Archived (BBS-Ready) material from FreshFish volumes 1-7.
  207 GNU source code in unarchived form, to accompany included binaries.
   27 CD-ROM admin tools, database files, documentation, search tools, etc.
-----
  618


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "The Gold Fish 2 compilation lives up to
                expctations and is more than worth the asking price
                of £29.99  -  recommended."
                Rating: 85%                    (CU Amiga April 95)

                "An invaluable source of PD utilities from the master
                himself."
                Rating: 85%                (Amiga Format March 95)
```

Keywords......... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, GNU

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.53   Goldfish 1

Name............. Goldfish 1
Publisher........ Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £29.99
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... CD1: 647 MB   CD2: 650 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space), (floppy drive)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... 100% (Probably)
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... April 94

Contents......... Fred Fish disk 1 to 1000, both archived
                  and unarchived.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "In all, it's resonably well put together with
                  a simple text search program for tracking down those
                  elusive bits and pieces."
                  Rating: 84%   (CU Amiga March 95)

                  "Although you're not getting anything that isn't already
                  offered by the Frozen Fish collection, the convenience of
                  having the programs in both formats makes the collection
                  well worth the extra money. It should be of special
                  interest to beginners."
                  Rating: 92%   (Amiga Format Issue 66)

Keywords......... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.54   AMUC 2&3

```
Name............. AMUC CD 2&3, 'the second amuc cd', & 'the third amuc cd'
Publisher.......  The Amiga Users of Calgary Society
Price............ Canada: CDN$25.00 + $3 S&H ($4 outside North America)
                  UK: £24.99
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... ISO9660-1
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... December 1994

Contents......... Freeware, shareware and PD from Canada
                  for the Amiga range of computers.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... AMUC, the AMiga Users of Calgary Society, is a non-profit
      organization dedicated to the support of Amiga Users
         and the promotion of the Amiga computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, utilities

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Don Hamilton (AMUC Correspondent)
```

1.55 Compendium Deluxe Vol 1

```
Name............. Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Publisher.......  17 BIT
Price............ UK: £19.99  NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 618 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... OS2.0, Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

```
Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... All LSD legal tools disks (1-149)
                  some sourcecodes (assembler)
                  LSD demos etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Has been referred to as "LSD Tools".
                  Made by LSD.

Testers Opinion.. The disc is made very organized and easy,
                  espessially if you use the Amigaguide help-program
                  which is included. What could have been improved
                  is the packing program used. It is DMS, even if
                  it isn't necesary.
                  Rating: four out of five.
                                                  (Datormagazin 2/95)


                  "Although some of the software is a bit obscure,
                  dig deep and you'll find a few real gems on this disc."
                  Rating: 78%                       (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords......... Utilities, demos, animations

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.56 Visions

```
Name............. Visions
Publisher........  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £29.99  SWEDEN: 295kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Picture viewer, mouse
Usable Software..


                  CD32 .................... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............ Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............ Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............ Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........   98%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ...........   98%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 500 pictures in two sizes:
                  640x480 256 colours GIF
                  800x600 256 colours GIF


Access Software.. Picture viewer for IBM-PC and MAC included.
```

Comments......... You don't have to pay royalties to
                 use the pictures on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. The pictures is best suitable as backgrounds and
                 illustrations where you don't need top-quality, but
                 nice pictures anyway. Better picture quality would
                 have given a higher rating.
                 Rating: three out of five.
                                                      (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
                 Johan Eriksson

1.57 FrozenFish

Name............. FrozenFish
Publisher........ Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive/storage space)
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... 100% (Probably)
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... April 1994

Contents......... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.
                 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 10/93 (Archive)
                 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 12/93 (Archive)
                 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 3/94 (Archive)
                 CD-Only-Material from FreshFish 5/94 (Archive)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... A special ISO9660-1 version is made
                 for use with PC-BBS's.
                  Frozenfish-PC

                 A newer version is available:
                  Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Testers Opinion.. "Lurking on the disc you'll find all 1,000 of Fred's
                 disks, archived for quick and easy extraction. Sysops should
                 love this one!"

Rating: 88%   (Amiga Format)

Keywords......... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.58 FrozenFish-PC

```
Name............. FrozenFish-PC
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £19.99 (probably) US: $23.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... ISO9660 (Amiga, MS-DOS, Windows, OS2, Mac and UNIX)
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (floppy drive/storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100% (Probably)
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Fish 1-1000 in archived form.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... This is a special ISO9660-1 version, made
                  for use with PC-BBS's. There is also a normal
                  ISO9660-2 version:
                   Frozenfish

                  A newer version is available:
                   Frozenfish (Aug 95)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, Fish, utilities

Sources.......... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)
                        Anders Bakkevold
```

1.59 The Professional GIFs CD

```
Name............. The Professional GIFs CD
Publisher........  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs........... 1
```

```
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 5.000 GIFs images in 550 categories.
                  (No adult-only material.)

Access Software.. Viewers included for Amiga, MAC, MS-DOS and
                  Windows.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "If you need a source of high-quality
                  scanned images then look no further than
                  this compilation from PD Soft."
                  Rating: 84%              (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.60 Illusions 3D

```
Name............. Illusions 3D
Publisher........  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: £9.99  NORWAY: 145kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... A lot of 3D (stereogram) pictures, source
                  pictures (before conversion), 3D utilities for Amiga
```

and PC, and 200 new music modules.

```
Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ Can be used with most CDROM based systems, but
                 utilities only included for Amiga and PC.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Pictures, Utilities, music

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.61 The Professional IFF & PCX CD

```
Name............ The Professional IFF & PCX CD
Publisher....... PDSOFT
Price........... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

               Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
               Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
               Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
               Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
               IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date.... Information not available.

Contents........ Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.

Access Software.. Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,
                 Windos and MAC.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Clipart

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.62 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II

```
Name............ The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
Publisher....... PDSOFT
Price........... UK: £19.99 or 29.99 incl. book
```

```
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Black and white IFF and PCX clipart.
                  Includes viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS,
                  Windos and MAC.

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MS-DOS, Windos and MAC
                  included.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Clipart

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.63 Town of Tunes

```
Name............. Town of Tunes
Publisher........  Scandinavian CD
Price............ UK: £19.99   NORWAY: 165kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 65%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 65%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 65%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 90%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 1000 modules
                  music utilities for Amiga and IBM-PC
                  100MB IBM-PC-demos, Midifiles, VOC- and WAVfiles
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Because there's so much software on this disc
                 which isn't suitable for the Amiga, this feels more
                 like a PC-CD.
                 Rating: three out of five.
                                                    (Datormagazin 2/95)

                 "Sure enough, it does have plenty of modules, which could
                 be very useful to many musicians. It's unfortunate that
                 it's let down by such a shoddy organisation."
                 Rating: 35%   (CU Amiga March 95)

                 "In terms of value and content, Town of Tunes loses out
                 to Weird Science's Sounds Terrific double CD which is
                 £5 less."
                 Rating: 65%   (Amiga Format March 95)

                 "It's not a bad disc, but could have been better if they
                 packed on some more mod files and removed the sound samples
                 making full use of the CDs capacity."
                 Rating: 79%   (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords........ Utilities, music

Sources......... Johan Eriksson
                  Anders Bakkevold

1.64 Freshfonts

Name............ Freshfonts
Publisher....... Fred Fish
Price........... UK: £19.95 USA: $17.95 SWEDEN: 199kr NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 625 MB
Language........ English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ .... 100% (probably)
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... 100% (probably)
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date.... 1994

Contents........ FreshFonts volume 1 contains 620 megabytes of freely
                 distributable fonts for the Amiga, IBM-PC, and Macintosh, and
                 some sample programs using the fonts. There are a total of

                        200 font families in six different classes: Deco (71 fonts),
                        Non-Latin (31 fonts), Pictures (17 fonts), Serif (23 fonts),
                        Sans Serif (31 fonts), Script (27 fonts). Each of these fonts
                        is included in five different formats; DMF, IntelliFont, Amiga
                        Bitmap, Adobe, and TrueType.

Access Software.. All fonts are documented by AmigaGuide and HTML files,
                        which include information about the font, the author, and a
                        preview picture of the font.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "Although not the most comprehensive selection, this
                        is one of the most professional fonts packages"
                        Rating: 75%   (Amiga Format Jan/95)

                        "A juicy 626 megs of fonts have been slapped on to this CD
                        for artists, DTP'ers and videographers to enjoy."
                        Rating: 90%   (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords......... Fonts

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                        Anders Bakkevold

1.65   CDPD I

Name............. CDPD I
Publisher........ Almathera
Price............ NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 610 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyword, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                        Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents......... Fish from 1 to 660
                        30 MB music modules

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench
                        icons.

Comments......... Number 1 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Music

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.66 CDPD II

```
Name............. CDPD II
Publisher....... Almathera
Price........... NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 527 MB
Language........ English
Bootable........ Yes
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents........ Fish from 660 to 760
                Scope 1-220
                AB20 archives
                + more

Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench
                icons.

Comments........ Number 2 in the CDPD-Series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
```


1.67 CDPD III

```
Name............. CDPD III
Publisher....... Almathera
Price........... NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 587 MB
Language........ English
Bootable........ Yes
```

```
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage drive)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.


Release Date..... 1993


Contents......... Fish Disks 761-890
                  PD-Software
                  100 MB classical books (text-files)
                  120 MB Clipart
                   60 MB Compugraphic Fonts
                    9 MB Postscript Fonts
                   80 MB Pictures
                   30 MB DEM data (for VistaPro etc)


Access Software.. Most files are can be accessed by Workbench
                  icons.


Comments......... Number 3 in the CDPD-Series.


Testers Opinion.. This disc is interesting for those who
                  do a bit of everything. It has a good
                  mix of data and programs.
                  Rating: four out of five.
                                                (Datormagazin 2/95)


Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, CDPD, Pictures, text
                  Clipart, Fonts


Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.68 Power Games

```
Name............. Power Games
Publisher.......  Media Team  ,  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: £19.99  NORWAY: 145kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 275 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, joystick/joypad, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ...........    0%
```

```
Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... 500+ ready-to-run games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "The number of good games, and commercial game
                  hints combine to raise this CD above the quality
                  of many PD compilation CDs."
                  Rating: 79%                        (CU Amiga April/95)

                  "A healthy selection of the best in Amiga PD games."
                  Rating: 80%              (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords......... PD, Games

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.69   Ultimedia 1&2

```
Name............. Ultimedia 1&2
Publisher........  Media Team  ,  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: £29.99 for two CDs
                       £14.99 each
CDROMs........... 2 / 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (viewing programs?)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Images, Textures, Sounds (.WAV), anims, IFFs, GIFs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "The quality of the images and sound files is
                  impressing, particularly the photoes. For anyone
                  requiering lots of images and sound files, this
                  CD pack will be a boon."
                  Rating: 85%                        (CU Amiga April/95)
```

"Ultimedia is a good source of multimedia and DTV files."
Rating: 82%   (Amiga Format March 95)

"A nice collection but let down by using PC file formats
and not IFF (and it is an Amiga product!)."
Rating: 75%   (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords......... PD, Pictures, Raytracing, Music, Animations

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.70 Express PD galore

Name............. Express PD galore
Publisher........ Express PD
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 200 games
                  250+ music modules
                  utilities
                  programs
                  demos

Access Software.. Drawers and programs have icons, and a
                  menu system to copy files to floppy disc.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "Some of the best PD utilities and programs
                  around can be found on this disk, although I was
                  a little disappointed with the selection of demos,
                  and the lack of any collection of fonts."
                  Rating: 80%
                                                    (CU Amiga Feb/95)

                  "With this collection of programs you can have your own
                  PD library without breaking the bank!"
                  Rating: 78%   (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords......... PD, SW, utilities, demos, music

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.71 17BIT Collection

Name............. 17BIT Collection
Publisher........ 17 BIT
Price............ UK: £39.49 NORWAY: 449kr
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... CD1: 447 MB   CD2: 441 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                   Amiga KS1.3+ 55%
                   Amiga KS2.1+ 50%
                   Amiga KS3.0+ 35%
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 0%

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... 1700 DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT
                   public domain library (disk 0001-2300)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Very much old stuff on this CD, but there
                   are some highlights if you are able to
                   find them. If you have enough memory, you
                   also get a full description of each disk...
                   OK cd, but the drawback is: No Floppy disk
                   and you don't have to waste your money on this.
                                              John Svendsen

Keywords......... PD, SW, utilities, music, demos, games, amos,
                   pictures

Sources.......... John Svendsen
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.72 17BIT Continuation

Name............. 17BIT Continuation
Publisher........ 17 BIT

```
Price............ UK: £19.99 NORWAY:199kr  SWEDEN: 269kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 433
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... 17Bit Disk 2301-2800
                 Assassins Games Disk 1-141
                 Amigan Disk 1-23
                 ARUG Disk 1-33
                 N.Z. Disk 1-29

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... All disks are DMS'ed.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, utilities, Games

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.73   17BIT Phase 4

```
Name............. 17BIT Phase 4
Publisher........  17 BIT  and  Almathera
Price............ UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr  SWEDEN: 269kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 338 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994
```

```
Contents......... DMS'ed disks from the 17BIT
                  public domain library (disk 2801-3359)


Access Software.. Dearchived via user-friendly menu.


Comments......... 338 MB full


Testers Opinion.. The contets of the disc isn't particular
                  exiting or original, so this isn't one of
                  the best PD/SW-collections.
                  Rating: two out of five.
                                             (Datormagazin 2/95)


                  "Even so, 17 Bit do have a quality control policy
                  so you're unlikely to find any completely useless
                  disks here. On the contrary in fact. Most of these
                  are either very useful in the case of serious
                  stuff, or very entertaining when it comes to
                  games and demos."
                  Rating: 90%
                                             (CU Amiga Jan/95)


                  "The best way to get your hands on the latest
                  programs in 17 BIT's impressing catalouge of
                  PD software."
                  Rating: 82%                    (Amiga Format Jan/95)


                  "If you have the other CDs in the series, then this will
                  complement them, but you are left wondering why 17BIT did
                  not wait until a few more disks in their collection were
                  available."
                  Rating: 90%          (Amiga User International Feb 95)

Keywords......... PD, SW, utilities, demos, pictures, games


Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.74 Spectrum Emulator CD

```
Name............. Spectrum Emulator CD
Publisher........  Virus Free PD
Price............ 14.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
```

```
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Spectrum emulators and games.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.75 Professional Fonts & Clipart

```
Name............. Professional Fonts & Clipart
Publisher........  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: £19.99  NORWAY:199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, storage space
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Fonts and clipart for many programs.
                  4000 Adobe type 1 fonts
                  1500 Truetype fonts (For Windows)
                  Prodraw fonts
                  IFF Mono and colour fonts
                  Pro Page 2 Fonts
                  Page Setter 2 Fonts
                  5000 PCX clipart files
                   300 GIF files
                  1000 EPS format
                  2379 TIFF files

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Some files are unpacked, some are packed
                  with LHA, som with DMS.

Testers Opinion.. A necessary disc for those who are
```

interrested in DTP and typesetting. The CD
has a name which ends with a colon, thus
making it hard to access on an Amiga.

Rating: Five out of five.
                                    (Datormagazin 2/95)

"As for the quality, most of the images and
fonts are good enough for sub 400dpi DTP
work and on-screen presentations."
Rating: 70%   (CU Amiga March 95)

"Unless you can convert PC fonts for use on the
Amiga (or you have a package that supports them),
this font collection is less than useful."
Rating: 72%

Keywords......... Clipart, Fonts

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.76 Music mod & Sound Effect CD

Name............. Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Publisher........ Better Concepts Inc.
Price............ US: $20 UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 513 MB
Language......... Not relevant
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 2800 music modules
                  6300 samples
                  music-utilities

Access Software.. None.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. The so far best sound-CDROM for the Amiga.
                  Rating: Five out of five.
                                    (Datormagazin 2/95)

                  Rating: 75%   (CU Amiga Magazine March 95)

"The selection, like any compilation, has its bright
spots and its clunkers, but GuitarSlinger is on there,
which is enough for me." "The sound effects...well, if
you like random sound effects, these are for you. The
only specific divisions are for Beavis and Butthead (oh
boy), Speech, and Effects. The speech directory contains
quite a bit of random babbling..."
                                    (Amiga Report Online Magazine #2.33
                                       Dec 4, 1994, Jason Compton)

"Modules: Some are bad, some are good. You have to find
the good one's yourself.. Though most mods are ok.
Samples: Here, a lot could be improved. If you are a
musician, you should find other sample-sources. There
seem to be no quality control, and they are thrown into
directories depending on their first letter, which makes
finding the one you want HARD."
Rating: 75%

Keywords......... Music, utilities

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
                  Thanks to Better Concepts for letting me test this CDROM!

1.77   Demomania 1

Name............. Demomania 1
Publisher........ Computer Corner
Price............ NORWAY: 145kr UK: £15
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 260 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 70%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 70%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 70%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 85%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... 150MB demos
                  40MB AGA-only demos
                  60MB music
                  15MB slideshows

Access Software.. German menu-program that allows you to
                  decompress the DMS files to floppy, and
                  read a short description of the the
                  demos before unpacking.

```
Comments......... Everything is in German. There is only a
                  brief documentation in English.

Testers Opinion.. The menu-program is fixed to PAL, and
                  users of Graphics-boards can have problems.
                  All software is DMS-packed, and must be
                  unpacked before it is usable. When using the
                  menu-program this is easy, but if not, you
                  should have used the Shell and DMS before.
                  For demo-people this is exactly the right disc.

                  Rating: four out of five.
                                            (Datormagazin 2/95)


                  I was a bit disappointed, because there is only
                  270MB of software on this disc. On a CDROM there
                  is room for quite a lot more. And to get something
                  out of the description-files, you must have some
                  knowlegde of German.
                  Rating: 65%                          (AB)


                  "Some of the demos are stunning and are worth keeping
                  while others are boring and just old hat. A mixed bag,
                  and only half full at that."
                  Rating: 68%           (Amiga User International May 95)


                  "This CD-ROM from Germany is devoted to demos. Or to be
                  more precise, the demos the compilers thought were the
                  best of 1994. There are some familiar ones such as 9
                  Fingers, Big Time Sensuality, Seven Seas and Cream. The
                  demos are compressed on to the disc but can be decompressed
                  surprisingly quickly and most of them are worth waiting for."
                  Rating: 80%           (Amiga Format Issue 71)

Keywords......... Demos, Music

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.78 GIFs Galore

```
Name............. Gifs Galore
Publisher........  Walnut Creek
Price............ NORWAY: 179kr  SWEDEN: 239kr  US: $15
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Not relevant
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-1
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............. 100%
```

```
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%
```

Release Date..... September 1993

Contents........ 5000 GIF images

Access Software.. Viewers for Amiga, MAC, UNIX, MS-DOS etc included.
                  Grouped in directories by subject matter.
                  No icons for drawers or files; use
                  Shell or a directory utility to view
                  contents. Many programs can use the images
                  right on the CD-ROM without need for an
                  icon. A directory of GIF viewers for Amiga,
                  Atari-ST, MS-DOS, Windoze, Macintosh, Unix,
                  and other systems is included, as well as
                  other utilities for PCs and Macs. The Amiga
                  viewers include the excellent ViewTek in an
                  old version (1.05) ready-to-run, and several
                  other GIF utilities in archived form. (In
                  case you don't have Lharc to unpack them,
                  lharc.zoo is also included with a self-
                  unpacking zoo archive to unpack _that_!)

Comments......... Somebody meant well. The directory path
                  leading to the viewers is provided with
                  Amiga icon files. Unfortunately, the CD-ROM
                  was processed through an MS-DOS machine at
                  some stage and the icon .info filenames
                  turned into the likes of AMIGA.INF,
                  invisible on the Workbench.

Testers Opinion.. This disc contains 5000 images, but a lot
                  of them are in a very low resolution. If you want
                  a CD whith many images, then this is the disc for
                  you.
                  Rating: Three out of five.
                                            (Datormagazin 2/95)

                  "From a desktop publisher's point of view,
                  not even worth $15. There are a few usable
                  B&W GIFs and some cartoon-style color line
                  art you might be able to use. Most of the
                  rest is soft-edged, blurry stuff, apparently
                  scanned from a mixed bag of sources, and
                  often overlaid with advertising messages and
                  other text. There is no system to the
                  filenames (all with the 8+3-character MS-DOS
                  limitation) - many are just numbers - and
                  they are generally of no help in identifying
                  the pictures." Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)

                  "If you have an image processing program or a
                  PD utility capable of reading GIF format images
                  then this should be of interest."
                  Rating: 84%   (Amiga Format)
```

Keywords......... Pictures, Clipart

Sources.......... Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)
                  Johan Eriksson

1.79   Olsens Opal

Name............. Olsens Opal
Publisher........ Corporate Media
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... All the work of Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel from
                  1988 to 1994. (including source-code)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... German-language.

Testers Opinion.. This is a disc which I can recommend for
                  those who want to learn to code, or for those
                  who want a bunch of programs. If it wasn't for
                  the German, this disc would have gotten a
                  "five out of five".
                  Rating: Four out of five.
                                                 (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords......... Sourcecode, utilities

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.80   Mediashare 11

Name............. Mediashare 11
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ NORWAY: 179kr
CDROMs........... 1

```
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  95%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... GIF pictures of "bathing-suit"-women and
                  celebrities. Viewer for IBM-PC included.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. It's hard to see what this CD is good for. It's
                  a CD which you'll soon put away and forget.
                  Rating: two out of five.
                                                    (Datormagazin 2/95)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.81   GIF Gallery

```
Name............. GIF Gallery
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 1000 GIF images.

Access Software.. Information not available.
```

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. While the scanned nature- and animalpictures
                 are very beautyful, the hand-drawn pictures are crap.
                 Rating: three out of five.
                                                     (Datormagazin 2/95)
Keywords......... Pictures

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.82 Euroscene 1

Name............. Euroscene 1
Publisher........ Almathera
Price............ UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 159kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 621 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ 80%
                 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ 80%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Demos, music, pictures and diskmags from FUNET.
                 View/play programs included.

Access Software.. none

Comments......... Almost all files are packed with either
                 DMS or LHA.

Testers Opinion.. Euroscene is nothing for beginners, but this is
                 exactly the right CD for those who are interested
                 in whatching and programming demos.
                 Rating: Four out of five.
                                                     (Datormagazin 2/95)

                 "If you want to get your hands on the very latest
                 demos and animations then Almathera's new
                 Euroscene CD is definitely for you."
                 Rating: 90%
                 "Amiga Format Gold" Award.   (Amiga Format Dec 94)

Keywords......... Demos, Pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.83 SAAR & AMOK

```
Name............. SAAR & AMOK
Publisher........  Media Team
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 581 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... Saar disk 1-630
                  AMOK disk 1-97

                  (German PD-libraries)


Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Information not available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
```


1.84 SAAR & AMOC 2

```
Name............. SAAR & AMOC 2
Publisher........  Kreativ Marketing
Price............ SWEDEN: 299kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 588 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
```

```
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Saar disk   1-800 (archive)
                        Saar disk 601-800 (ready-to-run)
                        AMOK disk   1-106 (archive)
                        AMOK disk  91-106 (ready-to-run)


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments.........


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... PD, SW


Sources.........   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.85 Demo Collection

```
Name............. Demo Collection
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ SWEDEN: 275kr NORWAY: 199kr
Double/single.... single
Compability......
                Platforms able to read:

                CD32 .................... no
                CD32 + Communicator ...... YES
                CD32 + SX1 .............. YES
                Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES
                Amiga w/SCSI CDROM ....... YES
                Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES
                IBM-PC w/CDROM ........... Information not available.

                Software:

                CD32 ....................   0%
                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... Information not available.


Contents......... 1000 Amiga demos.


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments.........
```

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Demos

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.86 Demo Collection 2

```
Name............. Demo Collection 2
Publisher........  Almathera
Price............ Germany: 59DM    SWEDEN: 275kr
                  NORWAY: 225kr
Double/single.... single
Compability......
                  Platforms able to read:

                  CD32 .................... YES
                  CD32 + Communicator ...... YES
                  CD32 + SX1 ............... YES
                  Amiga 1200 w/Zappo CDROM . YES
                  Amiga w/SCSI CDROM ....... YES
                  Amiga 500 w/A570 CDROM ... YES
                  IBM-PC w/CDROM ........... Information not available.

                  Software:

                  CD32 .................... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Many Amiga demo, approx. 100 PD games, modules,
                  samples.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Demos, Games, music

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```


1.87 AMINET 1

```
Name............. AMINET 1
Publisher.......  Walnut Creek
Price........... Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 621 MB
Language......... English
Bootable........ No
Filesystem......
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage space
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents........ Archives from the Aminet. (Up to June 1993)
                  The AB20 archive.

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
                  methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
                  that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
                  files.

Comments........ Number 1 in the Aminet series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ PD, SW, Aminet

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.88   Giga PD 3.0

```
Name............. Giga PD 3.0
Publisher.......  Mirko Geuther
Price........... SWEDEN: 399kr  NORWAY: 175kr
CDROMs........... 3
Used Space....... CD1: 591 MB   CD2: 637 MB   CD3: 580 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

```
Release Date..... Information not available.


Contents........   Giga PD v2.2
                   Giga PD Update 1
                   Giga PD Update 2


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. The CDs are very untidy, and the contents
                  isn't more than 'avarange'. You should
                  be familiard with German to use this CD.
                  Rating: 75%                    (AB)


Keywords........ PD, SW, fonts, Fish, Utilities, Clipart,
                  Raytracing, Games


Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.89   Meeting Pearls 2

```
Name............ Meeting Pearls 2
Publisher.......  Schatztruhe
Price........... UK: £9.95  Germany: DM 17.80 USA: $13 NORWAY: 95kr
ISBN............ 3-86084-257-9
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 649 MB
Language........ English/Deutsch
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... ISO9660-2
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  55%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  85%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  15%


Release Date..... 3-Apr-1995


Contents........

  9 MB Disk, hard drive, CD ROM and SCSI tools
 23 MB Developer tools, Commodore includes
 59 MB Text, FAQs, CD contents files, etc.
 13 MB Games
 22 MB html-pages
 52 MB Graphics programs and data
 16 MB from The Party '94
 13 MB Other tools
  8 MB Educational software
 46 MB NetBSD for the Amiga
 18 MB Terminal programs
```

```
 22 MB Animations
  6 MB Music programs
  6 MB Midi programs
 35 MB Pictures
 37 MB Linux for Amiga
 17 MB Fractals
 82 MB TeX installation
 36 MB Movie database
 31 MB Archive for Psion
 24 MB Modules
```

```
Access Software.. Workbench, Shell or FindPearls, Installer
                  script included
```

```
Comments......... Everything is ready-to-run.
                  ISBN: 3-86084-257-9
```

```
Testers Opinion.. This is how all ready-to-run shareware/PD CDROMs
                  should be like! Easy to navigate with the included access
                  software and WB. All material on this CDROM is quality
                  checked - no showelware! Though all users won't benefit
                  from all the sections of the CDROM - like TEX or Linux,
                  there's still a lot to dig into. And it's cheap!
                  Rating: 93%                     (AB)

                  "On the plus side, it is an unusually low-cost CD that
                  includes some interesting material, with 25Mb of terminal
                  programs, 9Mb of music programs and 10Mbs from 'The Party '94'
                  featuring as just a few of the discs highlights. Despite
                  this, the inferior organisation of the CD and the fact that
                  there's too much untranslated German left me rather
                  lukewarm about Meeting Pearls. This one's probably best
                  left for the CD addicts or those with serious cash flow
                  problems."
                  Rating: seven out of ten.  (Amiga Computing July 95)

                  "MP2 is the connoisseur choise of PD CD-ROM. A lot of hard
                  work has been put into the interface and its contents are
                  well-balanced. Thr quite splendid front-end makes this
                  collection a real joy to use."
                  Rating: 90%
```

```
Keywords......... Utilities, Text, Games, PD, SW, Demos,
                  pictures, music, animations
```

```
Sources.......... Angela Schmidt
                  Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.90   Sexual Fantasies

```
Name............. Sexual Fantasies
Publisher........  Better Concepts Inc.
Price............ SWEDEN: 349kr  US: $18
```

```
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 583 MB
Language......... Not relevant
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (AGA)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ .............  75%
                Amiga KS3.0+ .............  75%
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  10%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Adult pictures and animations.
                210 MB super-highres
                370 MB highres
                 24 MB animations  (FLI/?)


Access Software.. Picture/anim viewers

Comments........ Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. "I had to reboot several times while trying to
                play the anims on my A1200. They should have been in the
                iff Anim format! Pictures vary from bad quality to good,
                but there's nothing astonishing on here. Quantity rather
                than quality."
                Rating: 75%                                (AB)


Keywords........ Pictures, Animations

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
                Thanks to  Better Concepts  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.91 Danish Girls Exclusive

```
Name............. Danish Girls Exclusive
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... SWEDEN: 145kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language........ Information not available.
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ Pictures of danish girls without clothes.
                 18+ years (probably)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Pictures

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.92 Sheer Delight

Name............ Sheer Delight
Publisher....... Better Concepts Inc.
Price........... SWEDEN: 299kr US: $22
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 529 MB
Language........ Not relevant
Bootable........ Yes
Filesystem...... ISO9660-2
Requirements.... AGA
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ....   0% (maybe more if you have a
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ....   0%   picture-viewer capable of
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ....   0%   displaying AGA pictures)
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ 3700+ pictures of women in bathing-suits or
                 underwear; 256 colour highres lace
                 3 'sexy' samples

Access Software.. Picture viewer/sample player.

Comments........ Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. "All of the images are of good technical quality,
                 and there are a lot of images to choose from! It loses some
                 points because there are no thumbnails, and there is also
                 room for some more pics."
                 Rating: 85%   (AB)

Keywords........ Pictures

Sources......... Johan Eriksson
                  Anders Bakkevold

Thanks to Better Concepts for letting me test this CDROM!

1.93   Raytracing 1

```
Name............. Raytracing 1
Publisher........  TGV and CVS
Price............ UK: £19.99  SWEDEN: 289kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 611 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),
                  (raytracing engine)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... 1994


Contents......... 3D-Objects
                  3D-Fontobjects
                  24 Bit Textures
                  Raytraced Pictures
                  Animations
                  Reflectionsmaps
                  500 Attributes for Imagine


Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... I'm not sure if this CD is sold together with
                  the CD  Raytracing 2

Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as LIGHT-ROM but,
                  despite a few faults, it's a good disc."
                  Rating: 60%                    (Amiga Format Jan/95)

Keywords......... Raytracing, Pictures

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```


1.94   Raytracing 2

```
Name............. Raytracing 2
Publisher........  TVG & CVS
Price............ UK: £19.99  SWEDEN: 289kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 615 MB
```

```
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (storage space),
                  (raytracing engine)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... 1994


Contents......... 3D Objects
                  3D Font Objects
                  24-Bit Textures
                  Raytraced Pictures
                  Vectorfonts for the Spline-Editor in Imagine


Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... I'm not sure if this disc is sold together with
                  the CD  Raytracing 1 .


Testers Opinion.. "Not quite in the same league as light ROM but,
                  despite a few faults, it's a good disc."
                  Rating: 60%                     (Amiga Format Jan/95)


Keywords......... Raytracing, Pictures


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.95 Pandora's CD

```
Name............. Pandora's CD
Publisher........  Optonica
Price............ UK: £4.99    NORWAY: 95kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100% (Probably)
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993
```

```
Contents......... Clipart and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "Come on, even if it is a cheap disk there have
                  got to be several million more interesting things
                  to include on a CD."
                  Rating: 70%
                                                   (CU Amiga July/93)
Keywords........ Pictures, Multimedia

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.96 CD Exchange Volume 1

```
Name............ CD Exchange Volume 1
Publisher....... CD Exchange
Price........... UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 175kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 509 MB
Language........ English
Bootable........ Yes
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents........ Animations, pictures, samples, games etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "Loading time is painfully slow but once it's up
                  and running everything on the disc is accessed
                  fairly easily via workbench or the CD's main menu."
                  Rating: 78%
                                                   (CU Amiga Sep/94)

Keywords........ Animations, music, pictures, games,
                 utilities, PD, SW

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.97   Aminet Set 1

```
Name............. Aminet Set 1
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ USA: $39.95   German: DM 59   UK: £24.99 SWEDEN: 349kr
                  NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs........... 4
Used Space....... CD1: 672 MB  CD2: 649 MB  CD3: 620 MB  CD4: 610 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  60%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  80%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  84%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  96%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   5%

Release Date..... approx. Feb 1995

Contents........     4600 Utilities
                     2600 Modules
                     1000 Games
                     1000 Communications programs
                      900 Graphics programs
                      800 Images
                          ... and more.
                  = 12500+ archives

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
                  methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
                  that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
                  files. You can also search in the readme-files.

Comments........ 270MB of new files since Aminet CD 4 was made.
                  The CDs includes the complete Aminet (18 des 94).
                  ISBN: 3-86084-253-6

Testers Opinion.. A great 4CD-set; you'll never be able to try
                  everything. Great & easy-to-use index and search tools.
                  It's great to have these CDs to search through when you
                  look for a particular piece of software: There's a big
                  chance that it's on one of the CDs.
                  Rating: 92%                              (AB)

                  "For CD owning Amiga users this is an absolute must. It's
                  quite simply the best value CD compilation around, and is
                  a gold mine for Amiga owners."
                  Rating: 92%                              (CU Amiga April/95)

                  "Overall, this is a highly impressive collection. For the
                  first time you get the of the Aminet. Which means you also
                  get the best the Amiga world has to offer in PD and
                  Shareware too." [...]
```

"Yippee! The whole of the Aminet in one huge collection.
Buy it!"
Rating: 91%   (Amiga Format May/95)

"This disc set is so impressive and worth every penny. In
fact, it's the biggest collection of Amiga software in
history – perfect for the Amiga's 10th birthday!"
Rating: 96%   (Amiga User International May 95)

Keywords......... Aminet, Utilities, music, animations, Fish,
                  fonts, games, PD, SW, Raytracing, pictures, clipart,
                  demos.

Sources.......... Urban D. Mueller
                  Johan Eriksson
                  comp.sys.amiga.announce
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.98   Aminet 5

Name............. Aminet 5
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: £14.99
                  Germany: DM 25
                  USA: $19.25
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 30%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 70%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 80%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   5%

Release Date..... 28th February 1995

Contents......... New uploads on AMINET from November (Aminet 4)
                  to February + all the files in the Games directory.
                  1400 tools
                  1000 games
                   800 mods
                   150 pics
                   100 demos

Access Software.. Amigaguide index files, with differnt sorting
                  methods: by age, by name, by dir. Search utility
                  that creates an Amigaguide database of all matching
                  files.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... ISBN: 3-86084-256-0

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,
                  SW, Music, Animations

Sources.......... Urban D. Mueller

1.99   Desktop Video

Name............. Desktop Video
Publisher........ Almathera
Price............ UK: £14.99 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... "Original textures in JPEG, Overscan IFF. Over
                  200 colour anti-aliased fonts in sizes up to
                  200 points. 3D object data for Lightwave/
                  Imagine/Sculpt, over 150 objects in each
                  format. Current utilities - Image Studio,
                  Viewtek, PP Show, Main Actor, Persistance
                  of Vision, HamLab, Fracint, Anim players,
                  Titling and morph utilities, object
                  converters and more."

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "The Amiga DTV CD is an absolutely invaluable source of
                  video-related Public Domain and backdrop images."
                  Rating: 82%   (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords......... Fonts, PD, SW, Pictures, Raytracing,
                  Utilities

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.100 Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

```
Name.............. Compendium Deluxe 2
Publisher........  17 BIT
Price............ UK: £19.99  SWEDEN: 269kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Information not available.

Access Software.. Uses an Amigaguide-based menu system that
                allows you to find the file you want.

Comments......... Made by LSD.
                Has been referred to as "LSD Tools 2".

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.......... Chris Brundell
                Johan Eriksson
                 Anders Bakkevold
```

1.101 Hottest 5

```
Name.............. Hottest 5
Publisher........  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: £16.99 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
```

```
                      IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Early 1995

Contents......... All new PD from PDSOFTs library since Hottest 4:
                  various library disk V1501-V1750
                  main library disk 4001-4300

                  This includes images, utilities, demos, fonts, samples
                  etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Includes a 50 page printed book with name and
                  description of each disk & program on the CDROM disc.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Utilities, PD, SW, Demos, Clipart, Fonts, Music,
                  Pictures, raytracing

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.102 Adult Sensations

```
Name............. Adult Sensations
Publisher........  EPIC Software
Price............ UK: £19.99  SWEDEN: 259kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  99%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 4000 256-colour pictures of women, and viewers
                  for Amiga and PC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Not suitable for children (18+).

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures
```

```
Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.103 Sound Site CDROM

```
Name............. Sound Site CDROM
Publisher........  Island CD Creations
Price............ $15 including S&H (order from publisher)
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO-9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 1400 Modules, 500 MIDI songs, and song
                  related utilities.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... ISO-9660 format, but a Macintosh will not
                  be able to use it.
                  An updated version of the CDROM is planned.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords......... Music, Utilities

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.104 BCI NET

```
Name............. BCI Net
Publisher........  Better Concepts Inc.
Price............ UK: £17.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 451 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..
```

```
                            Amiga KS1.3+ .............   75%
                            Amiga KS2.1+ .............   85%
                            Amiga KS3.0+ .............   90%
                            Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  100%
                            IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   20%
```

Release Date..... approx. Jan 1995

Contents......... Amiga related material from the Internet;
                  Games, multimedia, applications, demos, programming,
                  disk-mags etc, for example
                  95 MB pictures
                  55 MB music mods

Access Software.. Browsing/unpacking program.
                  Viewers/players.

Comments......... Compiled in December 1994

Testers Opinion.. "This disc is a good source of the latest Amiga
                  Internet material for PD library owners, or
                  anyone who wants the latest utilities. However,
                  with it's mass of LHA compressed files, it's
                  not really suitable for those who want an
                  instantly available on-line source of utilities
                  and programs."
                  Rating: 80%   (CU Amiga March 95)

                  "A good collection of PD, mods and pics. Everything is
                  packed with LHA, which can be sometimes frustrating,
                  and it's far from Aminet quality. There should be
                  readme's or commments in each dir."
                  Rating: 78%   (AB)

Keywords......... Utilities, games, demos, PD, SW, music,
                  Pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
                  Thanks to Better Concepts for letting me test this CDROM!

1.105 Imagine CD

Name............. Imagine CD
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £39.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
```

```
                       Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                       Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                       IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1993

Contents........ Textures, objects, backgrounds and
                 attributes for Imagine.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ There are two version available: 1.0 & 2.0

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Raytracing

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.106 Imagine 3 Enhancer

```
Name............. Imagine 3 Enhancer
Publisher........  Oberland
Price............ UK: £49.99 SWEDEN: 349kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Imagine
Usable Software..

                       Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                       Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                       Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                       Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                       IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.
```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ Objects, maps, fonts, backdrops, demos
                 and gallery for the Imagine 3 raytracer:

                 100 new attributes
                 25 fonts
                 10 image backdrops
                 8 reflection maps
                 12 vehicles

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ Many of the filenames and drawernames are
                 in German.

Testers Opinion.. "If you use Imagine this disc is definitely

worth having. If, however, you work with a variety of
rendering programs (Lightwave and Real3D, for
instance) then the Amiga 3D raytracing volumes (1 & 2)
or the 3D Arena disc are probably better bets as the
offer objects, textures and files for the other Amiga
rendering applications in addition to Imagine."
Rating: 87%   (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

"There's the usual selection of 3D object, texture maps
and attributes. An uninspired release."
Rating: 50%   (Amiga Format March 95)

Keywords......... Raytracing, pictures

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.107   Demo CD 1

Name.............. Demo CD 1
Publisher......... Almathera
Price............. UK: £16.99
CDROMs............ 1
Used Space........ Information not available.
Language.......... English
Bootable.......... Information not available.
Filesystem........ Information not available.
Requirements...... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents......... Demos
                   20 MB Animations
                   13 MB PD-Games
                  145 MB Music Modules
                   35 MB Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... See DEMO CD2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Demos, Animations, Games, Music, PD, Clipart

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.108   Lock'n'load 2

```
Name............. Lock'n'Load 2
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%


Release Date..... Information not available.


Contents......... PD-games.


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments......... See  Lock'n'Load


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Games, PD


Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.109   Animations Double CD

```
Name............. Animations Double CD
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ NORWAY: 225kr   UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 269kr
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (anim player?)
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.
```

Contents......... Animations in .ANIM .FLC Moviesetter & .FLI
                  format. Disc two contains only .FLI anims.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "Basically, this package is about fun and there is some
                  enjoyable material to be found for the patient searcher.
                  However, the majority of the anims are rather disappointing
                  or outdated, a fact which would put it fairly low on my CD
                  shopping list."
                  Rating: seven out of ten. (Amiga Computing July 95)

Keywords......... Animations

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.110 CAM Collection

Name............. CAM Collection
Publisher........ Almathera
Price............ NORWAY: 225kr UK: £24.95
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, storage place, (floppy-drive)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... 950 disks from the Club Amiga de Motreal PD
                  Library.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "A veritable treasure trove of original Amiga PD software.
                  This disc is a must for all serious Amiga Public Domain
                  fans."
                  Rating: 80%   (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords......... PD

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson

```
                        Anders Bakkevold
```

1.111 Magna Media

```
Name.............. Magna Media
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ NORWAY: 95kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.112 World of Pinups

```
Name.............. World of Pinups
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
```

```
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Pictures?

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Information not available.

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.113 Amiga Tools

```
Name............. Amiga Tools
Publisher........  TVG & CVS
Price............ UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 235kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 624 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Amiga tools, Comms, DTP, Fonts, Directory
                managers, CAD, CD Tools and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Amiga Tools 2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Fonts, PD, SW, Utilities

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.114 Animazing

```
Name............. Animazing
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... NORWAY: 125kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ Information not available.
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, image viewer
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ 1000+ GIF images

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Pictures

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.115 Animazing 2

```
Name............. Animazing 2
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... NORWAY: 125kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ Information not available.
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ Information not available.
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Information not available.

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.116 Games & Goodies

```
Name............. Games & Goodies
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... NORWAY: 165kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ Yes
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive??)
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... PD-Games
                 Demos
                 Animations

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ 3rd disc in the "Now that's what I call Games"
                 series.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Games, Demos, Animations

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
```


1.117 Graphics 1

```
Name............. Graphics 1
Publisher.......  Knowledge Media
Price........... NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs.......... 1
```

```
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Pictures, Clipart, etc

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures, Clipart

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.118 Multimedia Toolkit 2

```
Name............. Multimedia Toolkit 2
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ UK: £29.95
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents......... OctaMED 5.04 (full version)
                  modules, samples and utilities from the MED User Group
                    and the OctaMED BBS
                  50MB+ of MIDI files from The Craft Brothers
                  140MB of Imagine objects
                  50MB of Lightwave objects
                  textures, backdrops, landscapes and other pictures
```

```
                          in 25-bit JPG, HAM-8 and 16-colour format
                    MagicWB icons
                    etc..
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ Multimedia Toolkit 1

Testers Opinion.. "I quite liked the large collection of Magic Workbench
                  icons and backgrounds which brighten up the most boring
                  Workbenches. The entire collection has been catalogued
                  and indexed in an interactive AmigaGuide file. Simply
                  click on the subject you're looking for and then
                  browse through the descriptive names and click again
                  to hear or see the sound, picture or object. This is
                  a noticeably useful source of multimedia material
                  which has been well presented and is great value for
                  a double CD."
                  Rating: 95%   (Amiga User International Oct 95)

                  "Rivals need to take notice of a product like this, because
                  there are too many compilers regurgitating the same old PD
                  across different CDs. Weird Science are to be congratulated
                  on producing heaps of fresh material in a highly usable
                  format - this one comes highly recommended."
                  Rating: nine out of ten.   (Amiga Computing Sep 95)

Keywords........ Music, Pictures, Raytracing

Sources......... Johan Eriksson
                  Anders Bakkevold

1.119 Top 100 Games

Name............ Top 100 Games
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 299kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ Information not available.
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... 100% (Probably)
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0% (Probably)

Release Date.... Information not available.

Contents........ Games?
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
                   Johan Eriksson

1.120   RHS Erotic Collection

Name............. RHS Erotic Collection
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ NORWAY: 265kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... -
Usable Software.. Any Amiga: 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 2850 erotic pictures in IFF format.

Access Software.. slideshow program, picture preview

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Tor Rune Skoglund (Datakompaniet
                    Anders Bakkevold

1.121   Power On

Name............. Power On
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ NORWAY: 115kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 637 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, music module player,
                  picture viewer
Usable Software..

```
                        Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 60%
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Information not available.


Contents......... Mod music modules.
                        Gif pictures.
                        PC Games
                        Samples in PC Formats (WAV & VOC)


Access Software.. None


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. I couldn't find any modules above avarange,
                        and the GIF pictures aren't worth buying this CDROM
                        for. No Amiga software...
                        Rating: 40%                                (AB)


Keywords......... Music, pictures


Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
                        Thanks to  Sezam Software  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.122   Now That's What I Call Games

```
Name............. Now That's What I Call Games
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ NORWAY: 165kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 24 MB (!)
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joystick, Mouse, (keyboard)
Usable Software..

                        Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... 1993


Contents......... Games:
   AirAce 2       Amastermind     Amigatraction    Arena
   Assault        Baldy           Battlecar        Battleship
   Beast          Bombjacky       Bop'n'Plop       Chess
   China          Cluedo          Copper           Cow Wars
   Crave          Crazy Pipes     Crossfire        Crossmaze
```

```
     Cube4           Cubus          DBL SQA        Deathbringer
     Desert Defender Diamond        Diplomacy      Dragontiles
     Drivewars       Driving Game   Elevation      Fruit Panic
     Furmyre         Galaga         Grav Attack    GX 200
     Headgames       Hollywood      Insectoids 2   Invaders
     Leeding         Lothian        Maiyessae      Mega Race
     Megaball        Mirror Wars    Missile Command Monopoly
     Mosaic          Motherlode     Mr. Wobly      Nova
     Numpty          Pac Attack     Pacsim         Parachute
     Poing           Premier Pick   Quick Money    Raid 3
     Rebound         Return To Earth Reversi       Revolution
     Rocky           Roton          Roulette       Running
     Serene          Serene 3       Silverblade    Skyflyer
     Smash Telly     Smurf Hunt     Solitaire      Solitaire X
     Space Attack    Space Attack 2 Spectrum       Spider
     StarTrek Shoot  STS Shoot      Sub Attack     Tank
     Tiles           Tom Cat        Tsch           Turbo
     Vektor          Velcro Grub    Volleyball     Warrior
     Weltrix         Whats In A Name Wizzy Quest   Wordhai
     Yum Yum         Zerberk        Zerg           Zolyx
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.123 Speccy Sensations


```
Name............. Speccy Sensations
Publisher........  Epic Software
Price............ UK: £14.99  Sweden: 259kr NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 91 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, (?)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.


Contents......... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.
                  700 game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ Games are alphabetically arranged in directories
                 from A-Z. A newer version with more games has been
                 released: Speccy Sensations 2

Testers Opinion.. "Speccy Sensations is an excellent disc. If you're
                 a Spectrum fan of old fancy a blast from the past, I'd say
                 this has to be an essential buy."
                 Rating: 89%   (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords........ Games, PD

Sources......... Johan Eriksson
                 Richard Smedley
                  Anders Bakkevold

1.124 The X Philes

Name............. The X-Philes
Publisher........
Price............ NORWAY: 200kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... ISO9660
Requirements..... Unzip, text-viewer, mouse, keyboard,
                 (storage space)
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date..... 12. April 1995

Contents........ Text files on hacking, phreaking, etc etc etc
                 Some .jpg pictures, and some music files (PC).

Access Software.. None

Comments........ Not suitable for children.

Testers Opinion.. A good disc for those who want a lot
                 of text files about almost everything. The pictures
                 are discusting - avoid.
                 Rating: 79%   (AB)

Keywords........ pictures, text

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.125 Texture Gallery

```
Name............. Texture Gallery
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £39.99  SWEDEN: 399kr  US: $39.99 NORWAY: 395kr
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing program, (raytracer)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Late March 95


Contents......... Texture Gallery contains hundreds of 24 bit
                  textures in different file formats including IFF,
                  TARGA, JPEG and PICT. All the textures on Texture
                  Gallery are represented with thumbnail renderings
                  in their respective file format for easy previewing.
                  The categories of textures on Texture Gallery
                  include; Brick, Concrete, Fabric, Marble, Metal,
                  Rock, Skin, Wood and many others.


Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... The textures included on Texture Gallery are
                  not duplicated on LIGHT-ROM #2. This is a multi-platform
                  CDROM that can be read from Amiga, Mac, PC and SGI
                  platforms.

Testers Opinion.. "However, this is not quite as much of a bargain as it
                  might first sound, since one of the discs contains the same
                  images as the other, but in a different format. Despite my
                  reservations about the need for a two-disc set, even at
                  £39.99 there are still enough high-quality images here to
                  make this collection a worthwhile purchase for most computer
                  artists. A wide range of useful images at a reasonable price."
                  Rating: 92%                          (Amiga Format Issue 74)


Keywords......... raytracing


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson
                  Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)
```

1.126 LIGHT-ROM 2

```
Name.............. LIGHT-ROM 2
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £39.99  SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 395kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Lightwave)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............   --
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Late March 95


Contents.........  * Lightwave scene files (ready to render)
                     and Lightwave objects (over 3500),
                   * A Collection of 24 bit Textures and Images
                     in IFF, TARGA and JPEG formats,
                   * Exclusive "Showcase" Directory advertising the
                     talents of Lightwave artists worldwide,
                   * A Collection of demos of Lightwave related products,
                   * All Lightwave objects, Textures and Images are
                     represented with thumbnail renderings for easy
                     previewing.


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments.........  * LIGHT-ROM #2 contains over 250 megs of
                     new material than #1 and is now 100%
                     Lightwave/VideoToaster material.
                   * Write for info to contribute to the next issue
                     to receive a free copy.


Testers Opinion.. "Created by Michael Meshew, it contains over 4000
                  files for LightWave users. Probably the single
                  largest collection of 3D objects for LightWave,
                  the CD has been well organised and indexed so you
                  can quickly locate particular objects." [...]
                  "Just as a vicar has a bible, a 3D artist should
                  have the Light Rom CD. Well done Michael for
                  providing an excellent library for LightWave users."
                  Rating: 94%      (Amiga User International Oct 95)

                  "A must-have for LightWave users who don't have the first
                  volume."
                  Rating: 91%                        (Amiga Format Issue 74)


Keywords......... Raytracing, pictures


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.127 Nexus Pro

```
Name.............. Nexus Pro Volume 1
Publisher........ Videoworld Multimedia
Price............ UK: £49.95   NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, viewing/playing software
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 300 new 24-Bits backgrounds
                  150 Original images
                  470 Compugraphic fonts
                  80 16-Bits samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "A very professionally produced and well designed
                  collection of extremely high-quality backdrop images."
                  Rating: 84%             (Amiga Format Feb 95)

Keywords......... Pictures, Fonts, Music

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.128 Startrek Multimedia CD

```
Name.............. Startrek Multimedia CD
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £27.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
```

```
                          Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples
                  and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Animations, pictures, music

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.129 Arcade Classics

```
Name............. Arcade Classics
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £14.99  NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... floppy-drive, (keyboard)
Usable Software..
```

```
                          Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.
```

Release Date..... Spring-95

Contents......... Arcade games, like Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids,
                  Frogger, Q-bert, Missile Command, Tempest, Centerpede
                  etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Unfortunately there are no extraction tools provided,
                  apart from the CLI versions of the relevant chunchers (LHA,
                  DMS etc). Neither is there a menu selector or a search tool.
                  A fair amout of these games crash on an A1200. Even so,
                  there are some real gems here for fans of old style arcade
                  games, and if you don't mind a bit of messing around with
                  the Shell you'll have hours of fun in store.

                    Rating: 79%   (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords......... Games

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.130 Lucky Dip

Name............. Lucky Dip Volume 1
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £5.00
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Games, clipart, samples, modules, demos, tools.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games, Clipart, Music, Demos, PD, Utilities

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.131 Mediashare 8

Name............. Mediashare 8
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, module playing program
Usable Software..

```
                          Amiga KS1.3+ .............   50%
                          Amiga KS2.1+ .............   50%
                          Amiga KS3.0+ .............   50%
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........   50%
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  100%
```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... .MOD music module files
                  .AVI video (PC)
                  and more

Access Software.. None

Comments......... Most of the files are unsuitable for Amiga
                  computers.

Testers Opinion..

Keywords......... Music

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.132 Essential Utilities

```
Name............. Essential Utilities Volume 1
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £9.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 10%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 20%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 23%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 25% (of disc space)
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 30% (of disc space)
```

Release Date..... Spring 1995

Contents......... Amiga, IBM PC DOS, and Windows programs
                  archived. 138mb of fonts, but most fonts are
                  not unuseable for the Amiga, because of the format
                  they are saved in.

Access Software.. None.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "Overall I found the undocumented Amiga archives
                  a pain to look through. There's not a lot of recent files

```
                          files and there's nothing that you couldn't get off an
                          Aminet disk. Even at its low price, this is a poor CD for
                          Amiga users. It's basically Shovelware with nothing new
                          to offer."
                          Rating: 26%                        (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)
```

```
Keywords......... Utilities, fonts
```

```
Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.133 World Of Clipart

```
Name............. World Of Clipart
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £17.99  NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, software
Usable Software..
```

```
                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

```
Release Date..... Information not available.
```

```
Contents......... Clipart. Formats: Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream,
                  GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF.
```

```
Access Software.. Information not available.
```

```
Comments........
```

```
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
```

```
Keywords......... Clipart
```

```
Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.134 The Light Works

```
Name............. The Light Works
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: £39.99  SWEDEN: 499kr  USA: $39.99 NORWAY: 95kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
```

```
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (software?)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Imagine, Cinema4D and Reflections Objects and textures,
                  mainly from Tobias Richter.
                  Demo of the raytracing program Maxon Cinema 4D


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "It's an expensive CD but worth it if you're a sci-fi
                  buff of a fan of Tobias's work."
                  Rating: 88%             (Amiga User International July 95)

                  "An absolute must for all sci-fi fans and lovers of
                  giant robots."
                  Rating: 92%             (Amiga Format Issue 73)


Keywords......... Raytracing

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                  Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.135 3D Arena

```
Name............. 3D Arena
Publisher........  Almathera
Price............ UK: £19.99 SWEDEN: 399kr NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (raytracing engine)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.
```

```
Contents......... Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D Objects from the
                  24 Bit Club in Scotland.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Also includes 3DStudio and DXF files for PC.

Testers Opinion.. "The objects are of impressive quality, and
                  certainly up to the mark  we've come to expects of
                  Almathera products recently. The textures are also
                  very tasty, although I'd like to have seen some
                  more innovative textures: marble, wood, stone etc
                  are a bit common these days."
                  Rating: 79%              (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)

                  "Good value, as always, and it's also interesting to see
                  the images rendered on competitive rendering programs."
                  Rating: 90%            (Amiga User International July 95)

                  "3D Arena stands head and shoulders over almost every
                  other 3D CD-Rom."
                  Rating: 94%

Keywords......... Raytracing

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.136 GFX Sensations

```
Name............. GFX Sensations
Publisher........  EPIC Software
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Imagine/Lightwave)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 99%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 99%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.........
                  116 MB Imagine rendering related files
                  163 MB Lightwave rendering related files
                  109 MB Bitmapped textures for any package
                   10 MB Postscript fonts
```

```
                     5 MB IFF bitmapped fonts
                   116 MB Animations
```

Access Software.. Picture viewers are included.

Comments........ The contents is ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. "Overall, a darned good collection of material
                   for your rendering and art needs."
                   Rating: 85%   (CU Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

                   "You've probably seen 80% of the images on this disc."
                   Rating: 70%   (Amiga Format Issue 74)

Keywords........ Raytracing, Pictures, Fonts, Animations

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.137 The Beauty Of Chaos

```
Name............ The Beauty Of Chaos
Publisher....... Schatztruhe
Price........... UK: £19.99  USA: $19.99 NORWAY: 95kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents........ 507 Fractal images, mainly in IFF and GIF format:
                1140x890 256 colour
                1024x768 256 colour
                 640x480 256 colour
                   64x48 256 colour

Access Software.. Amiga, MAC and PC viewers are included.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "It would be nice to see a collection of fractal
                   generators on the disc as well letting you explore the
                   world of fractals yourself. And maybe some fractal
                   animations. Still if you're into this kind of stuff
                   you'll love it. Otherwise avoid."
                   Rating: 70%                    (CU Amiga Magazine May/95)
```

```
                          "It's a good collection if fractals are your cup of tea"
                          Rating: 75%              (Amiga User International May 95)


Keywords......... Pictures


Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                  Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.138 The Sound Lirary

```
Name............. The Sound Library
Publisher........  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Spring-95


Contents......... Music/sound related PD/SW software;
                  - MIDI files (MD1, MIM)
                  - 5000+ modules
                  - 1000+ VOC files (samples)
                  - 1000+ WAV files (samples)
                  - 1000+ samples (IFF/RAW)
                  - Amiga only music programs
                  - PC only music programs


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments.........


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Music, Utilities, PD, SW


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.139 Gigantic Games

```
Name............. Gigantic Games
Publisher.......  Mirko Geuther
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 276 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............    0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 900 public domain / shareware games for the
                  Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "Gigantic Games is a CD-ROM stuffed full of more than
                  1,000 games made up from a mixture of PD, Shareware,
                  demonstrations of commercial releases and some Mac
                  games – which I could find no trace of. Unfortunately,
                  many games didn't work properly on the A1200, despite
                  the best efforts of the Degrader program."
                  Rating: 75%                (Amiga Format Issue 71)

Keywords......... Games, PD, SW

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.140 GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4

```
Name............. GIGA Graphic CDs 1-4
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price............ UK: £39.99 NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs........... 4
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (picture viewer)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
```

```
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ 10,000+ pictures in IFF HAM-8 & IFF 24 bits.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "On the whole this is a good diverse collection and very
                  practical if you need a good source of images."
                  Rating: 89%          (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords........ Pictures

Sources......... Johan Eriksson
                  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.141 POV-RAY

```
Name............. POV-RAY
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... UK: £19.99  SWEDEN: 369kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ Information not available.
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... mouse, keyboard, (POV-RAY)
Usable Software..

                          Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ Images, scene source, programs, utilities and
                  tips on POV-Ray & 3D graphics from the internet and
                  Compuserve.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ The official POV-Ray CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Raytracing, pictures

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

Johan Eriksson

1.142 Multimedia Toolkit CD

```
Name.............. Multimedia Toolkit CD
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ Free with Amiga Computing May 1995
CDROMs........... 1
Release Date..... May/95
Comments......... This is a cover disc release. It came free with
                  Amiga Computing Issue 86. If you buy this CDROM
                  second-hand you shouldn't pay too much.

                  See Multimedia CDROM for more info on the contents.

Keywords......... Coverdisc

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.143 Sex CDROM No.1

```
Name.............. Sex CDROM No.1
Publisher........  A&S Engros ApS
Price............ SWEDEN: 199 Skr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date.....

Contents......... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
                  some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
                  directory.

Comments......... You can have a little troubble reading it
                  on a Sony CDU-55S.
                  18+ years only.
                  No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
```

                              GOOD qualitiy on the pictures.   (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Mikael Johansson

1.144   Sex CDROM No.2

Name............. Sex CDROM No.2
Publisher........ A&S Engros ApS
Price............ SWEDEN: 199 Skr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, picture viewer
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date.....

Contents......... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
                  some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
                  directory.

Comments......... You can have a little troubble reading it
                  on a Sony CDU-55S.
                  18+ years only.
                  No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
                  GOOD qualitiy on the pictures.   (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Mikael Johansson

1.145   Sex CDROM No.3

Name............. Sex CDROM No.3
Publisher........ A&S Engros ApS
Price............ SWEDEN: 199 Skr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.

```
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date.....

Contents......... Lots of Porno GIF/JPG Pictures.

Access Software.. Some directories have Files.bbs data,
                    some don't. Index picture (gif|jpg) in every
                    directory.

Comments......... You can have a little troubble reading it
                    on a Sony CDU-55S.
                    18+ years only.
                    No Amiga specific software.

Testers Opinion.. A Great CD to have online for Users, and very
                    GOOD qualiti on the pictures.   (Mikael Johansson)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Mikael Johansson
```

1.146   Aminet 6

```
Name............. Aminet 6
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ Germany: DM 25
                    USA: $13.95-$19.95
                    UK: £14.99
                    Sweden: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 658 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, storage space, (floppy-drive)
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .............  30%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .............  70%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .............  80%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   5%


Release Date..... 1st Jun 1995
```

Contents......... New uploads on Aminet from February (Aminet 5)
                  to end of April (520M) + 500M of demos from various sources,
                  and 20M of top downloads.
                  1800 demos
                  1300 tools
                   350 mods
                   140 pics
                   120 games

                  The demos were collected from various sources besides
                  Aminet, and almost none of them have appeared on previous
                  Aminet CDs. The disks also contains all Amiga Report
                  magazines issued so far. (The last issue is 3.08)

Access Software.. Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy
                  unpacking and viewing using a single mouse click.

                  Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions
                  or readmes, and outputs matches as an index that allows
                  direct viewing.

                  New access features for the following categories of files:

                  – Demos: All demos have been tested. Separate lists of best,
                    good and compatible demos. All demos startable from those
                    indices. Another demo index is the Amiga Demo List with
                    extensive info about almost all demos on the CD. It is
                    sorted by demo group. Finally there is a program called
                    BootTool that allows you to view demos right after areboot
                    without much fuss, so you can quickly look at the demos
                    that force you to reboot.

                  – Mods: All of the modules are listed in indices sorted by
                    music style and rating. There's also an index sorted by
                    module author and the possibility to randomly play music
                    of a certain style.

                  – Docs: All Amiga Report electronic magazines that have
                    appeared so far are on this CD, including a utility that
                    allows you to search for any text in any AR article very
                    quickly.

                  – Personal: Aminet CD 6 allows you to easily create an index
                    of your favourite files on the CD.

                  – German: All the files (except demos) on Aminet CD 6
                    have a German description. Also included is an index of
                    the SaarAG disks up to 840.

                  Other improvements are the possibility to use file
                  requesters to set extraction and tool paths, and 'Clones'
                  which are little programs that, when started, unpack and
                  run/view a file from the Aminet CD.

Comments......... A complete index is found on Aminet in
                  disk/cdrom/Aminet-CD-6.lha

Testers Opinion.. What can I say? Extremely easy to use, hot
                  software, MUCH software. Amazing. No Amiga owner with
                  CDROM should be without the latest Aminet CD.
                  Rating: 93%   (AB)

                  "It has to be said, however, that 2000 demos is hard to
                  justify - after all, users only want to see them once and
                  many of them really aren't very impressive. Aminet's superb
                  organisation and sheer breadth of coverage still makes this
                  update appealing, but I'm hoping the seventh disc will
                  concentrate on something rather more worthwhile."
                  Rating: eight out of ten.   (Amiga Computing Sep 95)

Keywords......... Aminet, utilities, pictures, demos, games, PD,
                  SW, Music, Animations

Sources.......... Urban D. Mueller
                  Blaine Wolf
                  Johan Eriksson
                  comp.sys.amiga.announce

1.147 Fresh Fish 9

Name............. Fresh Fish 9
Publisher........ Fred Fish
Price............ $19.95 SWEDEN: 279kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+ recommended)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.........

Size Area Description
------ ---- -----------

626 Mb BBS BBS ready material selected from the other
    sections of the CD, as well as from previous
    CD's, on a space available basis. Also includes
    full GNU source code, original baseline source,
    diff files, etc, all in archived form.

227 Mb Useful Misc useful tools, libraries, documentation,

source code examples, hardware/software reviews,
descriptions of previous CD's and floppies, etc.

94 Mb GNU Binaries, libraries, runtime files, and documentation
for utilities in the GNU tree. Source is now located
in the BBS tree.

142 Mb New Ready-to-run new submissions and other material
received since the previous FreshFish CD.

49 Mb Tools CD-ROM administration tools, documentation,
search utils, etc.

Access Software.. Most software can be accessed by Workbench
                 icons. Search utilities included.

Comments........ Fish disks 1001-1060 are also on the CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Fish, GNU, Utilities, PD

Sources.......... Fred Fish
                 Johan Eriksson
                 Comp.sys.amiga.announce

1.148   Da Capo

Name............. Da Capo
Publisher........ Fred Fish
Price............ $29.95 UK: £27.95 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (CDDA player)
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 15th mai 1995

Contents........ 1400 modules, many previously unreleased
                 2000 samples in five formats: AIFF, AU, IFF, WOC and WAVE
                 PD/SW music programs
                 Audio track composed by Grabriel Seher

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ The Audio track needs a CDDA compatible CDROM.

Testers Opinion.. Rating: 84%   (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords......... Music, Utilities, PD, SW

Sources.......... Fred Fish

1.149 Freshfonts 2

Name............. Freshfonts 2
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ USA: $29.95 UK: £14.99 SWEDEN: 199kr NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

                   Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                   Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                   Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Contains 632 megabytes of fonts. Each of these fonts is
                   included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa IntelliFont,
                   Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD
                   (each containing of up to 8 different styles). They are
                   classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families),
                   Non-Latin (33 families), Pictures (16 families),
                   Sans Serif (29 families), Script (36 families), Serif
                   (36 families), and Thienen (19 families).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except
                   for the Thienen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD.

Testers Opinion.. "What makes this CD better than the first volume is the
                   supplied 24 page booklet with printouts of the fonts,
                   making it easy to choose fonts at a glance."
                   Rating: 92%   (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords......... Fonts

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                    Anders Bakkevold

1.150   Gateway

```
Name............. Gateway Volume 1
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: £9.95 NORWAY: 145kr Germany: 20 DM
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... German, English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (OS2.0+)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  80%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  80%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... NetBSD 1.0, X11R6, perl, emacs, games, mail
                  programs, FAQs etc (Networking/internet software)
                  complete UNIX-System for Amiga.

Access Software.. A complete installation guide is available on
                  the CD.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Utilities, Text, Games

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.151   Magic Illusions

```
Name............. Magic Illusions
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: £12.95  NORWAY: 115kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... 200 Stereograms (3D pictures)
                  and software to create stereograms.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures, Utilities

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.152 Zoom

Name............. Zoom
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 0%

Release Date..... May/June 1995

Contents......... - New PD from Active Software (December to May)
                  - 65+ Klondike Cards
                  - Imagine Objects from Ground Zero's Library
                  - Gathering '95 Demos
                  - AGA Slideshows

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let
                  you read information about a disk, before it can be
                  decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed
                  with DMS).

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "[...] having to copy onto floppy just to
                  check out stuff is a pain. If you want a quick and
                  easy collection of software with odds'n sods
                  including a massive eight disk slideshow of Reservior
                  Dogs and you don't mind using floppies then this disk

```
                              may be for you. It's not for me."
                              Rating: 71%                (Cu Amiga Magazine Sep/95)

Keywords......... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.153 QwikForms

```
Name............. QwikForms
Publisher........  The Sterling Connection
Price............ $35-$40
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, (Pagestream)
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.


Contents......... Clipart in ILBM format,
                  ready-made documents in PageStream format,
                  spreadsheet templates,
                  standard letters
                  and fonts compatible with PageStream.


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments......... Made for Amiga and Atari.
                  The CD has no name, which can makes accessing
                   a bit tricky.


Testers Opinion.. This CD-ROM comes in handy when doing DTP work.
                  Compared to jewels like AmiNet4 the Sterling
                  Connection did a very poor job.  From a technical
                  point of view this CD is terrible: no volume name,
                  upper case filenames, 8 character file-names,
                  crippled files, only 381MB used and old software.
                  It seems like the CD has been mastered using an
                  Atari ST or MS-dos machine and no one ever took
                  time to test it with the Amiga.  Still I had a lot
                  of fun exploring the CD and creating a CD cover
                  for it.
                        My advice is to wait till it gets real cheap
                  and then buy it.  At $ 40 this disc is way overpriced.
                              (Ivo Kroone, Amiga Report #3.04)
```

```
Keywords......... Fonts, Clipart, Pictures

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.154   Amiga Tools 2

```
Name............. Amiga Tools 2
Publisher........  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: £24.99  Sweden: 499kr
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Ready-to-run tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........  Amiga Tools 1

Testers Opinion.. "It's yet another brilliant CD-ROM from Germany."
                  Rating: 91%                    (Amiga Format Issue 73)

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.155   Lechner Collection

```
Name............. Lechner Collection
Publisher........  Verlag Lechner
Price............ UK: less than £30
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..
```

```
                          Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Graphics, fonts and animations.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "Not a particularly good disc I'm afraid unless you're an
                  amateur desperate for low quality pre-made animations."
                       Rating: 58%   (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords......... Animations, Pictures, Fonts

Sources......... Johan Eriksson
                  Anders Bakkevold

1.156 Now That's What I Call Games 2

```
Name............. Now That's What I Call Games 2
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ SWEDEN: 249kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 54 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... joystick, mouse, (keyboard)
Usable Software..

                          Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... 100 Games for CD32:

Aliens	Ashido	Asteroids 2	ATC
Atoms	Attacks	Backgammon	BlackJack
Boomerang	Brain	Bridgeball	Buzzbar
Cashfruit	Cat & Mouse	Circles Up	Cliffhanger
Connex	Conquest	Copper	Couting
Croak	Cube	Cycles	Descender
Dominos	Drip	Drip!	DTris
Egyptian Run	Enigma	Eoms	Eternal Rome
Euphorion	Ex Violence	Fight. Warriors	Fleuch
Flip It	Game!	Girlactions	Gobblies

```
     Gold             Gripit           Hemroids         HOW
     Inter            Lemmingoids      Littleboulder    Madbomber
     Matchpatch       Matrix           Mazeman          Microbes
     Micromarket      Mineclearer      Minefiled        Mutant
     Naka             Nirvana          NSC              Numbersup
     Numerix          ObliDOX          Orbit3D          ORG 2
     Pacman           Paranoids        Parcheese        Peters Quest
     Point To Point   Pong             Reflex Final     Rescue
     Ristinolla       Roachmotel       Rollerpede       Santa
     SB               Shufflerun       Simon            Sol-Golf
     Spacewar         Squamble         Squirm           SSW
     Stormeagle       Sunmaze          Superleague      SYS
     Tankhunter       Tank-Attack      Thrallbound      TicTacToe 3D
     Trailblazer      Transplant       Up & Down        Wangle
     War              Whole            X.F.I.           Yacht
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.157 Scenic Views


```
Name............. Scenic Views
Publisher........  Enlightenment Systems
Price............ UK: £12.50
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "All of the images are very slightly blurred which is a

                        real shame because these gorgeous pictures could have been
                        perfect. Bearing in mind the price, the disc is good value
                        if you intend to use the images as backgrounds."
                        Rating: 75%   (Amiga User International July 95)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.158 Aminet 7

Name............. Aminet CD 7
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ Germany: DM 25   USA: US$19.95 UK: £12.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 660 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                   Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                   Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                   Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1st August 1995

Contents.........
    Aminet CD 7 contains over 1 gigabyte of freely distributable software.
    The newest file included is dated June 26th. Besides the the new
    software, the CD concentrates on pictures and clip art. The space on
    the CD is used as follows:

      650M of software newer than Aminet CD 6 (more than ever before)
      350M of images
       50M of top downloads

    These consist of:
      1500 pictures   (+7700 clip art images in large archives)
      1250 tools
       380 mods
       130 games
        70 demos

    The pictures were collected from various sources besides Aminet, and
    will show up on Aminet eventually.

Access Software..
    Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing
    using a single mouse click.

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,
and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

New access features for the following categories of files:

– Images: All .jpg images can now be converted to IFF using a single
  mouse click. There is also a simple batch conversion facility.

– Clip art: The clip art images on the CD are organized in large
  archives but can be displayed individually. The clip art has
  meaningful names and sometimes comments. Clip art can be viewed
  using thumbnails, slide shows or descriptions. There is also a
  textual search facility for the clip art.

– Software changes: The 'Find' program can search for several
  words at a time now, PicZoo has comments for many pics and
  runs on gfx boards (at least with clip art). And of course
  various bug fixes.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. It's an Aminet CDROM!
                 Rating: 90%   (AB)

                 "Aminet 7 boasts with 500 Mb of brand new material."
                 Rating: 90%   (CU-Amiga Magazine Oct/95)

                 "The contents of this volume are actually stronger
                 than the previous one, with more files, especially
                 in the comms directory. There is the usual selection
                 of utilities, demos, music modules and info – although
                 I was a little disappointed not to find much in the
                 way of 3D objects and pictures.
                  On the whole this is a good disc with a surprise
                 inclusion of Personal Paint 2.1, but it would have
                 been better released in a month or two's time."
                 Rating: 83%   (Amiga Format Nov 95)

                 "Top notch stuff on a CD at a sensible price.
                 Long live Aminet!"
                 Rating: 94%   (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords......... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,
                 Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources.......... Comp.sys.amiga.announce
                  Anders Bakkevold
                 Johan Eriksson

1.159 Ten On Ten

Name............. Ten On Ten
Publisher........ Almathera
Price............ UK: £39.95 SWEDEN: 699kr NORWAY: 499kr
CDROMs........... 10

```
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.

Release Date..... Summer 1995

Contents......... CD1 – Comms And Networking
                        Bootable CD32 disc with Parnet/sernet and
                        docs, utilities and reference materiel.
                        (200MB)
                  CD2 –  CDPD
                  CD3 –  CDPD 2
                  CD4 –  Demo CD 1
                  CD5 – World Vista
                        Information on every country in the world.
                  CD6 – illustrated Works Of Shakespear
                  CD7 –  Pandora's CD
                  CD8 – Team Yankee
                        a strategic tank game
                  CD9 – Pictures in many formats, and a demo of
                        photogenics.
                  CD10– 190MB of various clipart and fonts.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Packed in cardboard wallets, not normal
                  CDROM covers.

Testers Opinion.. "At just £4 each the CDs are a bargain. Although
                  the CDs vary in quality, the overall package is
                  definitely worth a look."
                  Rating: 75%                    (CU Amiga Magazine Aug 95)

                  "Really good value CDs are hard to find, but this
                  one just jumped up and bit me on the nose!"[...]
                  "For £4 a disc you really can't complain as it
                  contains a lot of everything which will take you
                  ages to explore. Excellent value."
                  Rating: 98%     (Amiga User International Oct 95)

                  "This huge collection of software really does have
                  something for everyone."
                  Rating: 87%                (Amiga Format Issue 74)

Keywords......... Games, PD, SW, Clipart, Fonts, Pictures, Fish,
                  CDPD, Music, Text, Demos

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

Johan Eriksson

1.160 Groliers Encyclopedia

```
Name............. Groliers Encyclopedia
Publisher........  EPIC Software
Price............ UK: £26.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse/joypad
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... English Encyclopedia with HAM-6 pictures and
                  some sound files.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles
                  with the same word.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "It is a product that has been popular on the PC
                  for a number of years and has taken a surprisingly
                  long time to be converted for use on the Amiga. It
                  seems that this wait has been worthwhile since the
                  result is a highly polished product indeed."[...]
                  "In short, if you have a CD-ROM drive and the
                  vaguest of interests in the planet, then get this CD."
                  Rating: 94%                    (Amiga Format Nov 95)

                  It's a translation of the printed encyclopedia, originally
                  written for the CD32 but compatible with the A1200. The
                  bold high resolution text and buttons can be read on even
                  the most fuzzy TV, and navigating around the numerous pages
                  is simplified with a straight-forward point-and-click
                  interface. It's not overflowing with pictures, but there
                  are enough to maintain the visual interest.
                  Rating: 87%                    (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords......... Multimedia

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.161 The Epic Collection Gold

```
Name.............. The Epic Collection Gold
Publisher........  EPIC Software
Price............ UK: £59.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... All floppy based PD titles advertised by EPIC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Includes printed book.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games, Graphics tools, Music guide, beginners guides,
                  professional guide, fonts, AGA Demos.

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.162 Multimedia Mania

```
Name.............. Multimedia Mania
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.
```

```
Contents......... Tools, Clipart, Fonts, Music modules, Sound samples,
                  and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Utiltites, PD, Clipart, Fonts, music

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.163 Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection

```
Name............. Professional Workbench Backdrop Collection
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £12.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 1000 WB Backdrops

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Pictures

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.164 FrozenFish (Aug 95)

```
Name............. FrozenFish (Aug 95)
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ $24.95  SWEDEN: 299kr NORWAY: 199kr
```

```
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... ISO9660-1
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Aug 1995


Contents......... Fish disk 1-1100 (100 more than  Frozenfish  April 1994)
                  plus selected material from the latest freshfish CD.

                  Other lha archives on FrozenFish include 102 Mb of animations
                  and graphics utilities, 74 Mb of pictures, 16 Mb of games and
                  related material, and the CBM Native Developer Update Kits
                  V37, V39, & V40 (except for the autodoc files).


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments......... ISO-9660 level 1
    FrozenFish is BBS ready.  Each of the 16 directories on the CD
    contains a FILES.BBS file which BBS programs can use to provide user
    access to the CD contents.  There is one lha archive per "Fish Disk",
    along with a CRC file that can be used to verify the contents of
    any disk recreated from these archives.

    Users who purchased the earlier CD-R (CD Recordable) prerelease
    versions from Amiga Library Services can receive a free update to
    the production version by sending $5 for shipping and handling to
    Amiga Library Services.


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Pictures,
                  games


Sources.......... Comp.sys.amiga.announce
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.165 The CBM 64 Sensations

```
Name............. The CBM 64 Sensations
Publisher........  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: £19.99  NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 497MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
```

```
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  98%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  98%


Release Date..... September 1995


Contents......... CBM 64 emulators, and mega-demos, games and
                  utilities for use with the emulators. Also contains
                  SID-tunes. Emulators for IBM-PC and Amiga.


Access Software.. Most files accesible from Workbench.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. "Anyone expecting a C64 equivalent of the Speccy
                  Sensations disc will be very disappointed."
                  Rating: 40%            (CU Amiga Magazine)

                  "I was looking forward to this CDROM, as I had a
                  C=64 once. But what a disappointment. Not something
                  you spend money on, in my opinion."
                  Rating: 50%           (AB)


Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson
                  Thanks to  Sezam Software  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.166   FreshFish 10

```
Name............. FreshFish 10
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price........... £29.95  SWEDEN: 279kr NORWAY: 145kr
                  Germany: 29.95 DM
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... 650 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0+)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  98%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents......... New submissions to Fred Fish's PD library since
                  Fresh Fish 9 .

Access Software.. All files can be accessed from Workbench via
                  icons. Search utility and discriptions also included.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "While it doesn't seem to be quite as comprehensive a
                  collection as the Aminet discs, it's still packed with
                  lots of useful tools and data."
                  Rating: 80%   (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 95)

Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, GNU, Utilities.

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
                  Nico Barbat
                  Johan Eriksson

1.167 Speccy Sensations 2

Name............. Speccy Sensations 2
Publisher........ Epic Software
Price............ UK: £18.99 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, WB3.0+
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Spectrum Emulators for Amiga, Mac and PC.
                  Many game snapshots for the Amiga. (And Mac)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Games are alphabetically arranged in directories
                  from A-Z. Claims to contain eight times as many games
                  as Speccy Sensations 1 .

Testers Opinion.. We could have sat playing with this one all
                  night (and probably up to next Christmas) if we didn't
                  have a magazine to produce. It's highly likely that if
                  you have never played Spectrum games, you'll think

these are utter tripe, but for nostalgia trippers it
can't be beaten.
Rating: 90%   (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

"In fact, there is everything the Amiga-owning Spectrum
lover could want. And the PC owning one, and the Acorn
owning one, and the... and so on. I have knocked a few
points off because the disc has only been set up for those
of you with WB3.0+ machines."
Rating: 96%   (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords......... Games, PD

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson

1.168 Hottest Amiga Demos

Name............. Hottest Amiga Demos
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... UK: £18.99
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive, storage space
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents........ Many Amiga demos and megademos, packed with
                  LHA or DMS.

Access Software.. GUI-interface which allows you to unpack
                  the files.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Demos

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.169 Shuttle Encyclopedia

```
Name............. Shuttle Encyclopedia
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, picture viewer, text-displayer
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 3015 GIF Images and text files about every mission
                  of the Shuttle Program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Pictures are royalty-free.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures, Text

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.170 Internet Info Volume 2

```
Name............. Internet Info Volume 2
Publisher........  Walnut Creek
Price............ UK: £15.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, text-viewer
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... 17420 FAQs from the Internet.
```

```
                           FAQ = Frequently Asked Questions (with answers).

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ This is an update to  Internet Info .

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Text

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.171 Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia

```
Name............ Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... Information not available.
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ Information not available.
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.

Release Date.... Information not available.

Contents........ An encyclopedia for the Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Multimedia

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.172 World Of Video

```
Name............ World Of Video
Publisher.......  US Dreams
Price...........  NORWAY: 199 kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
```

```
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............   50%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............   70%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............   75%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   40% (Pictures)


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents.........  72 MB of misc programs
                   62 MB of graphics related programs
                  138 MB of pictures
                   50 MB of backdrop images
                   67 MB of animations
                   22 MB of 3D Objects (Cinema4d/Lightwave/Real3D/Imagine)
                   12 MB of mods
                   56 MB of textures
                    6 MB of DTP-fonts
                    5 MB of text files with info about GFX-formats


Access Software.. Almost every file is available via Workbench
                  icons. The picture directories have index-pictures.

Comments......... All files are ready-to-run.

Testers Opinion.. Great selection of software! No shovelware, only
                  good material. None of the pictures are below avarange,
                  and the CD is very well organised. And it is 100% made
                  for the Amiga!

                  Rating: 89%                        (AB)

                  The trouble with this software is that a lot of is is either
                  very basic, outdated or crippled shareware demos, so most
                  of it isn't that much use in the form it comes on the disc.
                  It's the smaller utilities that will be most useful, such
                  as the conversion and viewing tools, while the animations
                  which are included give some light relief from hunting
                  through all the old software.
                  Rating: 77%               (CU-Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords......... Animations, Utilities, PD, SW, Raytracing,
                  Text, Music, Fonts.

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Thanks to  Sezam Software  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.173 Arktis Edition Vol 1

```
Name............. Arktis Edition Vol 2
Publisher.......  Arktis-Software
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Licensed Full-versions
                  Demo-versions
                  Low-Cost Software
                  Demos
                  Clipart

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Demos, Clipart, SW

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.174   Amiga Grafik 1

```
Name............. Amiga Grafik 1
Publisher.......  Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%
```

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.175   Amiga Grafik 2

```
Name............. Amiga Grafik 2
Publisher........  Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%
```

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.176   Amiga Grafik 3

```
Name............. Amiga Grafik 3
Publisher........  Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
```

```
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.177 Amiga Grafik 4

```
Name............. Amiga Grafik 4
Publisher........ Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... IFF-Pictures in 2-256 Coloures.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........
```

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.178   Megahits 1

Name............. Megahits 1
Publisher....... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price........... Information not available.
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space....... 502 MB
Language........ Deutsch
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... German disk 1-250
                  Faces of Mars disk 1-120
                  Saar-AG disk 631-700

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.179   Megahits 2

Name............. Megahits 2
Publisher....... Rhein-Main-Soft
Price........... Information not available.
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space....... 531 MB
Language........ Deutsch
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive

Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Time disk 1-200
                  Taifun disk 1-270
                  PDK disk 1-40
                  Fonts

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, Fonts

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.180 Megahits 3

Name............. Megahits 3
Publisher........ Rhein-Main-Soft
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 662 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... NordlichtPD Disk 1/1 - 30/10 (Ca 340 disks)
                  Approx. 1200 PD-Games

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, Games

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.181 Megahits 4

```
Name............. Megahits 4
Publisher........ Rhein-Main-Soft
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 559 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Time disk 201-339
                German disk 251-367
                FOM disk 121-192

                Egde v1.721 (Text-editor, full-version)
                CanDo v2.0  (programming language, full-version)
                MUI MovieDataBase v3.0 (ca. 30 MB)
                Amiga Magazine PD  to 10/94

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.182 Megahits 5

```
Name............. Megahits 5
Publisher........ Rhein-Main-Soft
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
```

```
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Pictures
                  Clipart
                  Fonts
                  Graphics tools

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, pictures, utilities, fonts, clipart

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.183   Megahits 6

```
Name............. Megahits 6
Publisher........  Rhein-Main-Soft
Price............ DM 55
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... 1,3 GB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Time PD-Series 1-418
                  German PD-Series 1-508

Access Software.. Search function.

Comments......... Only useful for people who want to collect PD;
```

```
                       Data partly packed (CD 2)


Testers Opinion.. "Too much money for too old programs. Bad seach
                  function."             (Nico Barbat)


Keywords......... PD, SW, Games


Sources.......... Nico Barbat
                  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.184 Megahits 7

```
Name............. Megahits 7
Publisher........  Rhein-Main-Soft
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... 1995


Contents......... Demos & Animations


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... PD, SW, demos, animations


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.185 CD32 Gamer Issue 1

```
Name............. CD32 Gamer Issue 1
Publisher........  Paragon Publishing
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 37 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
```

```
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Pinball Dreams-Demo
                  Nick Faldo Golf-Demo
                  Donk-Demo
                  Alfred Chicken-Demo
                  D/Generation-Demo
                  PD-Games (Cybernetix, Project Buzzbar, Microbes, Zombie Apo-
                          calypse, Caffeine Free, Shoot'em Up, Amigoids,
                          Dragon Tiles, Fighting Warriors, Insectoids 2,
                          Scorched Tanks, Megaball AGA, Atoms, Super Pac Man,
                          Amigatration)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.186   CD32 Gamer Issue 2

```
Name............. CD32 Gamer Issue 2
Publisher........  Paragon Publishing
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 56 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Cannon Fodder-Demo
```

```
                       Banshee-Demo
                       Heimdall 2-Demo
                       Ultimate Body Blows-Demo
                       Fire & Ice-Demo
                       Chaos Engine-Demo
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Games, Coverdisc

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.187 CD32 Gamer Issue 3

```
Name............. CD32 Gamer Issue 3
Publisher........  Paragon Publishing
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 72 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%
```

Release Date..... 1994

```
Contents........ Legacy Of Sorasil-Demo
                 Zool-Demo
                 D/Hero-Demo
                 Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge-Demo
                 Nigel Mansell's Championship-Demo
                 World Cup Quiz
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Games, Coverdisc

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.188   CD32 Gamer Issue 4

```
Name............. CD32 Gamer Issue 4
Publisher........  Paragon Publishing
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 36 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Jetstrike-Demo
                  Litil Divil-Demo
                  Superfrog-Demo
                  Arcade Pool-Demo
                  Super Stardust-Demo
                  Pinball Fantasies-Demo
                  PD-Games (Billy The Burglar, Clowning Around, Downhill,
                        Dr.Who, Firefly, Fatal Mission 2, Jonas Fulstrand)
                   Demos (Round Of Kwizoke, Karoke, Late Night, Owlman, Pantha
                        Rhei, Stan Vista)
                  Shareware (Blizzard, Fruit Salad, Hellzone)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games, Coverdisc

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.189   CD32 Gamer Issue 5

```
Name............. CD32 Gamer Issue 5
Publisher........  Paragon Publishing
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 60 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
```

Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Tower Assault-Demo
                    Marvins Marvellous Adventure-Demo
                    Simon The Sorcerer-Demo
                    Litil Divil-Demo
                    Super Stardust-Demo
                    PD-Games (Croak, Drip, Fighting Warriors, Gobblies, Lemmin-
                            goids)
                    Shareware (Copper, Descender, Ex-Violence, Flip It 18, Simon)
                    Demos (ATF Agility, Boat, Cannonball Man, Charley Cat)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games, Coverdisc

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.190   Deutsche Edition 1

Name............. Deutsche Edition 1
Publisher........ Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 572 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... Time   Disk 1-100
                    AMOK   Disk 1-90
                    Bavarian Disk 1-200
                    300 Programs

```
                    100 Bitmap-Fonts
                    100 Colour-Fonts
                    100 Intros (some AGA)
                    40 HAM8/24 Bit-Photos
                    Games
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, games, pictures, demos, fonts, utilities

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.191   Deutsche Edition 2

```
Name............. Deutsche Edition 2
Publisher........  Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 650 MB (400 MB Amiga / 250 MB MAC)
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  0%
```

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... PD and Shareware programs for Amiga and Mac.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, SW, utilities

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.192   Fish & More 1

```
Name............. Fish & More 1
Publisher........  Xetec
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents......... Fishdisk 1-370
                  Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,
                  EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.193   Fish & More 2

```
Name............. Fish & More 2
Publisher........  Xetec
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991
```

```
Contents......... Fishdisk 371-470
                  Not sorted by disk number, but by the type of software,
                  EG one drawer for Animations, one for graphics etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, utilities

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.194 Fish & More 3

```
Name............. Fish & More 3
Publisher........  Xetec
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents......... Fishdisk 1-910
                  47 MB more (Pictures, animations, music modules)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, utilities, music, animations,
                  pictures

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.195 Between the Lines

```
Name............. Between the Lines
Publisher........ btl@egtb.org
Price............ $20
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 597 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                   Amiga KS1.3+ .............   0%
                   Amiga KS2.1+ .............  10%
                   Amiga KS3.0+ ............  10%
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  10%
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... This is a CD for die-hard Debbie Gibson fans.
                  This CD-ROM contains thousants of pictures of pop-
                  singer Debbie Gibson, to be exact: 150 MB of
                  pictures and 320 MB of sound samples.
                  Because the Debbie Gibson FTP-site was filled
                  to capacity, it was a good moment to transfer all
                  files to a CD-ROM. About 400 of them have been made
                  and sold to fans on the Internet.

Access Software.. Public domain viewers, players, readers
                  for MS-DOS, MS-Windows, OS/2, Macintosh and Amiga.
                  Amiga software taken from AmiNet.

Comments......... Limited edition.

Testers Opinion.. If you're a fan, this is great. If you're not
                  this is surely not interesting for you. (Ivo Kroone)

Keywords......... Pictures, music

Sources.......... Ivo Kroone
```

1.196   Berliner Spielekiste

```
Name............. Berliner Spielekiste
Publisher........  Berliner Spielkiste
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 305 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..
```

```
                        Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Berliner Spielekiste Disk 1-500 (Archived)
                  Some games ready-to-run.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, Games

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.197 Amiga Story 1985-1987

```
Name............. Amiga Story 1985-1987
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                        Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Interactive CDROM about the early years of the
                  Amiga.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.198   Auge 4000 / Cactus

```
Name.............. Auge 4000 / Cactus
Publisher........  WOD's Multimedia
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 208 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... no
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Auge4000  Disk 1-78
                  Cactus    Disk 1-49
                  DemoUtils Disk 1-35  (for demomaker)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, utilities

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.199   Fred Fish Collection v1.1

```
Name.............. Fred Fish collection v1.1
Publisher........  Hypermedia
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1991

Contents......... Fishdisk 1-480

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, PD

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.200   Fred Fish Collection v1.6

Name............. Fred Fish collection v1.6
Publisher........ Hypermedia
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents......... Fishdisk 1-800

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, PD

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.201   Fred Fish Collection v1.7

Name............. Fred Fish collection v1.7
Publisher........ Hypermedia
Price............ Information not available.

```
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Keyboard, mouse, ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents......... Fishdisk 1-890

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, PD

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.202 Golden Power Volume 1.1

```
Name............. Golden Power Volume 1.1
Publisher........  Manfred Möws
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  99% (with player)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... 5000 Modules (From A to L)
                Tracker
                Player

Access Software.. Information not available.
```

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Music

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.203 Golden Power Volume 1.2

```
Name............. Golden Power Volume 1.2
Publisher........  Manfred Möws
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  99% (with player)

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... 4500 Modules (From M to Z)
                  2000 Samples

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Music

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.204 Insight: Technology

```
Name............. Insight: Technology
Publisher........  Optonica Ltd
Price............ NORWAY: 245kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
```

```
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... An Encyclopedia of modern technonlogy, and how it
                  works, from the microwave-owen to the mobile-phone. Themes:
                  Home, Indutry, Medisin, Sparetime, Communications etc. The
                  keyword is presented with text and graphics, and sometimes
                  even animations. This multimedia presentation occupies more
                  than 500 MB of the CDROM, and was developed for 7 years.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "Unfortunately though, it was made by the same people as
                  the  Dinosaurs CD  – this product came out earlier and
                  lacks a lot of the polish of its successor."[...]"In fairness,
                  the animated diagrams of how the machines work is relatively
                  helpful. This, however, fails to make up for the overall
                  weakness of a package tha was dull in the first place and
                  which is beginning to look very dated now."
                  Rating: six out of ten.    (Amiga Computing July 95)

Keywords......... Multimedia

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.205 Insight: Dinosaurs

```
Name............. Insight: Dinosaurs
Publisher........  Optonica Ltd
Price............ UK: £19.95 NORWAY: 245kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Multimedia presentation of Dinosaurs.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "The CD is divided into three main sections. First the
                  Life of a Dinosaur includes an explanation of hunting
                  patterns, diet and digestion, and the natural attack and
                  defence mechanisms the creatures evolved. The second section,
                  on the other hand, expounds on the main theories behind the
                  extinction of the dinosaurs. Finally, the third section is
                  an index for immediate access to information on a particular
                  species.
                   With a dinosaur quiz and chinese puzzle thrown in for good
                  measure, this is an excellent learning tool for children and,
                  for that matter, one which will keep the parents intrigued
                  for a fair while too."
                  Rating: nine out of ten.   (Amiga Computing July 95)

Keywords......... Multimedia

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson

1.206 Ultimate Mod Collection

Name............. Ultimate Mod Collection
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 98% (with player)

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... 1700 Music Modules
                  Module-player and tracker

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Music

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.207   Makin Musik

```
Name............. Makin Musik
Publisher........  CD Exchange
Price............ $34.00 or £24.99  SWEDEN: 349kr  NORWAY: 225kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Music utilities
                  Music modules (MED and Protracker)
                  Samples
                  Midi songs

Access Software.. An Amigaguide with desciptions of all utilities.

Comments......... More information about this CDROM is available on
                  Aminet in biz/demo/MMusikInfo.lha (378079b)

Testers Opinion.. "Making sweet music on your Amiga has never been easier."
                  Rating: 92%              (Amiga Format Nov 95)

                  "If you are a budding musician or composer, then this
                  fair collection of modules and Akai instrument samples
                  makes this a useful CD to own.
                  Rating: 80%        (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords......... Music, utilities, PD, SW

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson
```

1.208   AB20

```
Name............. AB20
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... $24.95
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... ISO9660
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992 (?)

Contents......... The ab20.larc.nasa.gov site with Amiga software
                just before shutdown.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ PD, SW

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.209   AmigaPlus CD Vol 1

```
Name............. AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Publisher.......  ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
Price........... Information not available.
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 638 MB
Language........ Deutsch
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  96%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 04.01.95

Contents......... 10 Full-versions
```

```
                    40 Demos of commercial programs
                    130 MB FLI Animations
                    All official press-photoes from the TV-series "Seaquest"
                    The "Seaquest"-Guide © ICP-Verlag
                    36 Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk
                    PPaint 4.0 - Full-version
                    PD-Games
                    Fishdisk 601-1000
```

Access Software.. FLI-player

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, raytracing, PD, SW, Animations, Games

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.210   Best Of Computergraphics

```
Name............. Best Of Computegraphics
Publisher........  ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Raytraced graphics from Horst Kolodziejczyk.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Raytracing

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.211 Gigantic Games 2

```
Name.............. Gigantic Games 2
Publisher........  Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy-drive?)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Approx. 1000 PD-Games for Amiga and for MAC.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Games

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.212 Music Maker

```
Name.............. Music Maker
Publisher........  CDTV Publishing
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1991
```

```
Contents......... The program has four parts:
                        * Karaoke - With 16 different songs also playable in an
                                    AudioCD-player.
                        * Jukebox - plays the songs and shows digitized pictures
                                    simultaneously.
                        * Drumkit - 4 different drumkits to play along with the song
                                    of your choice. One can also use the drums with
                                    other songs on AudioCDs.
                        * The quiz - Up to 4 players can answer musical questions.


Access Software.. None.

Comments......... The 'correct' answers in the quiz are not always
                  correct in reality.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.213 World Vista Atlas

```
Name............. World Vista Atlas
Publisher........  Applied Optical
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents......... A multimedia atlas with maps, text and also
                  examples of music and language from the country.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Multimedia

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.214 Caplex

```
Name.............. Caplex
Publisher........  Cappelen Forlag
Price............ NORWAY: 390kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Norsk
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse/joypad/CDTV-controller
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1991

Contents......... Multimedia encyclopedia in Norwegian:
                  pictures, maps, sounds
                  1.5 Million words
                  9000 Biographies

Access Software.. A GUI to navigate around.

Comments......... ECS-graphics
                  ISBN: 82-02-12290-2

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Multimedia

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.215 Women In Motion

```
Name.............. Women In Motion
Publisher........  On Line
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
```

```
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1992

Contents......... The historical pictures made of Edward Muybridge
                        early in this century. You can study each picture, or
                        load it into a graphics program.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.216   Mathematik Leicht Gemacht

```
Name............. Mathematik Leicht Gemacht
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price........... Information not available.
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language........ Deutsch
Bootable........ Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                        Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Withe this CDROM kids can lern mathmatics with
                        help from illustrations. It covers the basic:  +, -, *, /
                        For kids from Kindergarden to third grade.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.217   RHS DTP Collection

```
Name............. RHS DTP Collection
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Clipart
                Fonts
                Pictures
                PPrintDeluxe

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Pictures, clipart, fonts

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.218   Giga PD v2.0

```
Name............. Giga PD v2.0
Publisher........  Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

```
Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... FishDisk      1-867     (Archive)
                  Kickstart Disk 1-550    (Archive)
                  APD upto 06/93          (Archive)
                  400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt
                  500 Amiga-Fonts
                  400 Outline-Fonts
                  Games, Tools, Pictures


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
                  games, pictures


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.219   Giga PD v2.1

```
Name............. Giga PD v2.1
Publisher........  Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... FishDisk     201-867    (Archive)
                  Kickstart Disk 1-550    (Archive)
                  APD upto 06/93          (Archive)
                  400 DTP-Bitmap-ClipArt
                  500 Amiga-Fonts
                  400 Outline-Fonts
                  Games, Tools, Pictures


Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........
```

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
                  games, pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.220 Giga PD v2.2

Name............ Giga PD v2.2
Publisher....... Mirko Geuther
Price........... Information not available.
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 591 MB
Language........ Deutsch
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... Diskdrive, mouse, keyboard, (Storage space)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... FishDisk   701-950   (Archive)
                  Kickstart Disk 1-550   (Archive)
                  APD 2/92 - 2/94   (Archive)
                  153 MB NeTBSD (Amiga-Unix) (Archive)
                  Fonts
                  Clipart
                  Games, Tools, Pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, Utilities, Clipart, Fonts
                  games, pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.221 Giga PD Update 1

Name............ Giga PD Update 1
Publisher....... Mirko Geuther
Price........... Information not available.

```
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 637 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... FishDisk  1-500   (Archive)
                  FishDisk  861-950 (Archive)
                  Saar Disk 631-670 (Archive)
                  AMOK Disk 91-97   (Archive)
                  APD 07/93-02/94   (Archive)
                  10000 ClipArt

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fish, PD, SW, Clipart

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.222   Giga PD Update 2

```
Name............. Giga PD Update 2
Publisher........  Mirko Geuther
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 580 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (floppy drive?)
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... FishDisk 501-700   (Archive)
```

```
                    FishDisk 951-1000   (Archive)
                    APD 03/94-06/94     (Archive)
                    APD Sonderhefte     (Archive)
                    NetBSD              (Archive)
                    100 BackDrops & Texturs
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Fish, PD, SW, Pictures

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.223 Gamers' Delight

Name............. Gamers' Delight
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ NORWAY: 159kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (Joystick?), (floppy-drive?)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... 1994

Contents........ 40 Games (NO PD)

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Games

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.224 TrueColourCollection 1

```
Name............. TrueColourCollection 1
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Graphics in 24-Bit colours.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.225   SFX Volume 1

```
Name............. SFX Volume 1
Publisher........  Sound Ideas
Price............ $29.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... 300 High quality sound effects in 8bit, 16bit
                 and CD audio formats.
```

Access Software.. Amiga interface

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Music

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.226   Datamix 1

```
Name............. Datamix 1
Publisher.......  Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
Price............ $24.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1995

Contents........ Amiga format fonts, clipart, sound, 3D objects,
                 music etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fonts, music, raytracing, clipart

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.227   VideoCreator

```
Name............. VideoCreator
Publisher.......  Almathera
Price............ NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
```

```
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse/joypad, (CD32?)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... 1994


Contents......... Program for making demos.


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Multimedia


Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.228 Aminet 8

```
Name............. Aminet 8
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ Germany: DM 25  USA: $19.95 SWEDEN: 249kr UK: £14.95
                  NORWAY: 95kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 648 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  60%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  85%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  30%


Release Date..... October 1995


Contents......... All new uploads to Aminet since Aminet 7, up to
                  the 7th September 1995.


Access Software..
   Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing
   using a single mouse click.
```

Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,
and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

```
Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "It's an Aminet CDROM!"
                  Rating: 90%              (AB)

                  "This cannot be beaten. Definitely an essential purchase."
                  Rating: 92%              (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

                  "Take my word for it, no matter what's on the disc,
                  the Aminet series is worth having. Buy it. Regardless."
                  Rating: 94%        (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords......... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,
                  Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson
```

1.229 Amiga FD Inside

```
Name............. Amiga FD Inside
Publisher........  Ultramax
Price............ Norway: 145kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 647 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  50%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  65%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  95%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  10%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... 260 MB Modules
                   94 MB Reflector discs (Raytracing fonts, objects, textures)
                  Amigagadget 2-18
                  Bernds PD  (88 MB)
                  ForumAmiga 1-24
                  90 MB pictures and animations
                  Warriorsinn 1-18

                  Registered shareware versions of:
                   ArtPro 0.88
                   DosXs
                   Eagleplayer 1.54
                   Superview 4.51
```

Virtual Interceptor (Game)

Access Software.. Some indexes. Everything is ready to run.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. An avarange compilation. Better access software
should have been included, but I liked that everything
is ready-to-run.
Rating: 80%   (AB)

Keywords........ PD, SW, Music, Utilities, raytracing, pictures,
animations

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.230   Software 2000

Name............ Software 2000
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... £34.99
CDROMs.......... 2
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, (Floppy-drive?)
Usable Software..

Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 95%
IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents........ 1600 disks from the Software 2000 PD library:
Utilities
Education
Games
Demos
Animations
Music Demos
Fonts & Arts
ST-00 Music Samples
Imagine Objects
Packs
Adult only (18)
1000 Spectrum games never previously released on CDROM
CBM 64 Games
50+ disks with MagicWB Extra

Access Software.. Menu system.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Animations, music, Fonts, Raytracing, Games,
                 Utilities, PD, SW, Demos

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.231   F1 Licenceware Volume 1

Name............. F1 Licenceware Volume 1
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ £32.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late September 1995

Contents......... F1 Licenceware F1-01 -> F1-100

Access Software.. An interface, which you can start 99% of the
                  titles from, is included.

Comments........ All programmers recive a royalty for every CDROM
                 sold.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Utilities, Games, music

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.232   AGA Experience Vol 1

Name............. AGA Experience Vol 1
Publisher........ SadENESS PD
Price............ UK: £17.99 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 349kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 647 MB

```
Language.......... English
Bootable.......... No (Floppy Boot Disk Available)
Filesystem........ ISO9660-2
Requirements...... Mouse, keyboard, AGA
Usable Software..

                   Amiga KS1.3+ .............   30%
                   Amiga KS2.1+ .............   40%
                   Amiga KS3.0+ .............   40%
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  100%
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   10%


Release Date...... 1st September 1995


Contents.......... 100 MB AGA Utilities
                   150 MB AGA Slideshows
                   100 MB AGA Games
                   200 MB AGA Demos
                   mods, pics, objects +++


Access Software.. User friendly Workbench interface, with Magic WB
                   icons etc.


Comments.........


Testers Opinion.. "Far from a cheap shovelware compilation, The AGA
                   Experience is one of the best ways of catching up on all the
                   latest not so serious Amiga PD. This is well worth taking a
                   look at if you want a good cross section of PD."
                   Rating: 90%                       (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

                   Rating: 90%          (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords.......... Games, demos, utilities, PD, SW, raytracing,
                   pictures, music

Sources........... Richard Brown / SAdENESS Software
                   Johan Eriksson
                    Anders Bakkevold
```

1.233 Adult Sensations 2

```
Name.............. Adult Sensations 2 - The New Batch
Publisher.........  EPIC Software
Price............. £19.99
CDROMs............ 1
Used Space........ Information not available.
Language.......... English
Bootable.......... Information not available.
Filesystem........ Information not available.
Requirements...... Mouse, keyboard, picture viewer
Usable Software..

                   Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                   Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
```

```
                          Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents......... Adult pictures, texts, animations and modules. Sound
                  samples in VOC, WAV, IFF.

Access Software.. None.

Comments......... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Image quality is good, but the lack of any front-end
                  viewing system lets it down.
                  Rating: 75%   (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

Keywords......... Pictures, animations, text, music

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.234   SCI FI Sensation

```
Name............. SCI FI Sensation
Publisher........  EPIC Software
Price............ UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 349kr
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... CD1: 641 MB  CD2: 615 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                          Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 80%
                          Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 80%
                          Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 85%
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 92%
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 90%
```

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents......... Science Fiction images, animations, 3D objects,
                  sound FX, documents, themetunes, scripts & SCI-Fi Games.

Access Software.. Viewing tools included. You can start most files
                  from Workbench.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. A feast for sci-fi fans, this double CD set is full
                  of things that make you go 'Wow!'. This is a must for any
                  sci-fi fan who likes to put their own productions together.
                  Rating: 91%   (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)

"A great collection of varios Sci-Fi stuff, well layd out,
lot's of fun!!"
Rating: 90%   (AB)

"The set would have scored an amazing 100%, but the
duplication, truncation, misnaming, or corruption of a
handful of files has knocked a few points off. Still, it's
up there in the nineties."
Rating: 93%   (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords......... Pictures, animations, raytracing, music, games

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
                   Johan Eriksson
                   Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.235   Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2

Name.............. Professional Backdrops & Icons Volume 2
Publisher........ EPIC Software
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                   Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                   Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                   Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... September 1995

Contents......... 256 colour backdrops
                   16 colour backdrops
                  Icons, screen blankers
                  MagicWB extras

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.236   GIF Sensation

```
Name.............. GIF Senation
Publisher........  EPIC Software
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Late 1995


Contents......... More than 7,000 GIF Images covering a wide
                  range of subjects.


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Pictures


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.237   Time Table Of History

```
Name.............. Time Table Of History
Publisher........  EPIC Software
Price............ UK: £14.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Late 1995
```

```
Contents......... A hyperlinked multimedia encyclopedia covering
                  6000 important historical events.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Multimedia

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
```

1.238 Groliers Encyclopedia 2

```
Name............. Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Publisher........ Grolier Inc; Amiga port by Xiphias
Price............ UK: £29.99  US: $24.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 440 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements.....
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... November 1, 1993

Contents......... Encyclopedia with articles linked to 2,500
                  64-color ILBM images and 8svx digitized
                  sounds.

Access Software.. Click on any word you see to search for articles
                  with the same word. CD32 interface also can be
                  controlled with Amiga mouse or keyboard.
                  Access to articles and linked pictures
                  through a search engine, a "Picture
                  Browser," or a "Topic Tree."  Help button on
                  every screen triggers an automated demo with
                  a digitized voice and automated pointer
                  movements and button color changes.  User-
                  controllable text size (two choices) and
                  printer preferences.

Comments......... The original version was CDTV only, while
                  this version (usually noted with a "2" or "II") works
                  on Amiga, CD32, or CDTV.
```

Testers Opinion.. "The encyclopedia: Adequate at the level
                  of most encyclopedias: well-written
                  articles at approximately junior high school
                  level. Longer articles provide significant
                  detail and include bibliographies and author
                  credits. Some authors of encyclopedia
                  articles are subjects of articles of their
                  own. A major limitation for research is the
                  lack of tables and lists - for example,
                  Presidents of the U.S. with their dates,
                  national and state flags (nor are there
                  pictures of flags), the periodic table...

                  The computer implementation: Excellent.
                  Title and full-text searches from the search
                  screen can be customized with limited
                  Boolean syntax. Searches can also be
                  initiated by clicking on any meaningful word
                  in an article or by following links from
                  pictures. Pictures are linked to text and
                  in many cases to high-quality digitized
                  sounds of animals, classical compositions,
                  and musical instruments. A pleasant
                  digitized American male voice explains the
                  contents of each screen on request, and
                  responds to inappropriate search requests.
                  There are no menus and no "Quit" gadget, but
                  RAmiga-Q causes the program to exit. It has
                  been completely stable.

                  Gripes: The "Help" demos, once started,
                  cannot be interrupted. User preferences
                  cannot be saved; printer preferences
                  apparently are read from Sys:Prefs, but text
                  size is always large at the start of a
                  session (limiting the amount of text
                  displayed) until the user changes it.

                  My mail-order CD-ROM (bought late 1995) came
                  in a plain jewel case with no label, no
                  documentation or identification other than
                  that printed directly on the CD, and no
                  product registration or provision for later
                  updates."   (Bill Falls bfalls@cais.com)

                  As far as I know, this is the only such
                  CD-ROM presently available for the Amiga,
                  which also makes it the "best" by default.
                  I found it quite easy to use and full of
                  interesting and useful information. There
                  are several search methods (keyword,
                  outline, topic), as well as file Print and
                  Save options. There are over 2,000 pictures
                  and illustrations, as well as hundreds of
                  sound files, to compliment articles; and
                  every article seems to have a Bibliography,
                  so you can go to the library and look for

```
                         additional information, if need be.  Not up
                         to par with what I've seen available for
                         "other" computers; but still a "must have"
                         title that's a bargain for the price.
                         RATING: 85%                    (Mike Gratis)


Keywords.........  Multimedia

Sources.........  Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)
                  Mike Gratis
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.239   2000 Mysteries

```
Name............. 2000 Mysteries
Publisher.......  EPIC Software
Price............ UK: £21.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, text viewer
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Late 1995


Contents......... 2300 Text files covering themes like the JFK
                  conspircy, UFOs, Tarot, Palm reading, Astrology etc.


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments.........


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Text

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.240   Startrek Multimedia Gold

```
Name............. Startrek Multimedia Gold
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price............ UK: £27.99
CDROMs........... 1
```

```
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, viewer/player programs
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Animations (FLI, FLC, IFF-Anim), sound samples
                  and hundreds of pictures (IFF, BMP, GIF, JPEG) from/about
                  Startrek.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... This is an updated version to
                   Startrek Multimedia CD

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Animations, pictures, music

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.241 Emulators Unlimited

```
Name............. Emulators Unlimited
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents......... Software emulators for the Amiga and PC. Spread over
                  the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, CBM 64,
                  VIC 20, Amstrad CPC, Apple MAC, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX
                  Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more.
```

                          Also games, tools and demos to use with the emulators.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Information not available.

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.242 Klondike Gold

Name............ Klondike Gold
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... UK: £9.99
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... Information not available.
Language........ English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... Mouse, (AGA)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Early September 1995

Contents......... 250+ Klondike Card-sets ready to run and in LHA
                  format. Also includes Kondike III, Card Games Deluxe, Cardz,
                  REKO datatype etc.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Games

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
                 Johan Eriksson

1.243 Mega Bundle One

Name............ Mega Bundle One
Price........... UK: £34.99

```
CDROMs........... 3
Language......... English
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents.........  The Light Works
                   Professional Fonts and Clipart
                   The Beauty Of Chaos


Comments......... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Bundles


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.244   Mega Bundle Two

```
Name............. Mega Bundle Two
Price............ UK: £24.99
CDROMs........... 3
Language......... English
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents.........  17BIT Phase 4
                   Compendium Deluxe Vol 2
                   Meeting Pearls


Comments......... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Bundles

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.245   Mega Bundle Three

```
Name............. Mega Bundle Three
Price............ UK: £29.99
CDROMs........... 3
Language......... English
Release Date..... September 1995

Contents.........  Assasins Games
                   Gamers' Delight
                   Power Games


Comments......... Might only be available from Active Software (GB).


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.
```

Keywords......... Bundles

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.246   Aminet 9

Name............. Aminet 9
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: 11.99 Germany: DM 25   USA: $19.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 618 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ 95%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   20% (pictures etc)

Release Date..... December 1995

Contents......... New aminet uploads since Aminet 8.

Access Software..

    Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing
    using a single mouse click.

    Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,
    and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "It's an Aminet CDROM! However, if you have Aminet
                  SET 2, you will have some of the files."
                  Rating: 90%
                  If you already have Aminet SET 2: 80%
                                                      (AB)

                  "An essential buy."
                  Rating: 90%   (CU Amiga Magazine Feb 96)

Keywords......... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music,
                  Demos, Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games.

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.247   17BIT The Fifth Dimention

```
Name.............. 17BIT The Fifth Dimention
Publisher........  17 BIT
Price............ UK: £16.99 SWEDEN: 299kr NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 445 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, WB2.0, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  -
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 80%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 85%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 99%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  0%


Release Date..... August/September 1995


Contents......... New 17BIT disks since Phase 4, up to August 1995.
                  (DISK 3352-3870)


Access Software.. Amigaguide interface, where all the disks are
                  described, and you can unpack them.


Comments......... Everything is DMS packed.


Testers Opinion.. "The selections of software on this disc is
                  excellent, taking in the full range of Amiga PD, from
                  games and demos to utilities and applications, along
                  with all the other oddities that find their way into
                  the public domain. Most of this is top grade stuff.
                  Highly recommended.
                  Rating: 88%              (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

                  "It'll take you ages to try everything on this CDROM,
                  not because there's so much, but because everything
                  is DMS packed. I have a harddrive, and I want to use
                  it! Except for that, the software itself is very
                  good, and you soon find out that they have a good
                  quality-control.
                    If you don't have a harddrive, this CDROM is great,
                  but if you do, it's very frustrating."
                  Rating: 70%

                  Rating: 78%      (Amiga User International Dec 95)

Keywords......... PD, SW, Utilities, Games, Demos


Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
                  Thanks to  Sezam Software  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.248 Compendium Deluxe III

```
Name............. Compendium Deluxe III
Publisher........  17 BIT
Price............ UK: £17.99  NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 269kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 601 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, Floppy drive, WB2.0
                  Many of the demos have special requierments, like AGA.
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 60%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 70%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 85%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 90%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 30%


Release Date..... Late 1995


Contents......... demos, diskmags, comms & computing, AGA & OSC
                  animastions & pictures, music mods, original clipart,
                  source code, games (inc. ASI games from 221 to 250),
                  boulderdash clones, utils, graphics, original WB
                  backdrops, +++


Access Software.. Amigaguide interface. 'Files.bbs' in all directories.


Comments......... The software is ready-to-run whenever possible
                  (~295MB) and archived with LHA or DMS elsewhere (~260MB).


Testers Opinion.. "For those interested in the demoscene, this CDROM
                  is great! Lot's of ready-to-run demos, pictures and text-
                  files. You'll spend many hours wathing demos etc. Easy to
                  navigate."
                  Rating: 89%                    (AB)

                  "This disc got off to a bad start. I opened the window
                  and found two icons reminiscent of all things bad from the
                  pre-2.0 days. Clicking on 'Welcome', I was catapulted into
                  the arms of the Guru courtesy of a bad copy command."[...]
                  "Quite a lot of the software on this disc is in the form
                  of DMS archives, or Lha archives in the case of the various
                  text files. A laughable one that I came across was called
                  Online and is about communications. The author states that
                  you must not read it unless you pay the shareware fee!
                  A typical MS-DOS attitude."
                  Rating: 72%        (Amiga User International Jan 96)


Keywords......... Animations, Clipart, Demos, Music, PD, Pictures,
                  SW, Text, Utilities, Source code, Games.


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson
```

                        Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.249 Zoom v1.5

```
Name.............. Zoom v1.5
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... Updated September 1995

Contents......... 125 new disks
                  100 Klondike cards
                  22 MB of MagicWB addons
                  (The new PD from December 94 to September 95)

Access Software.. A special written menu is included, which let
                  you read information about a disk, before it can be
                  decompressed via the program. (Everything is packed
                  with DMS).
                  This program has been updated since Zoom 1.0

Comments......... An update to  Zoom .

Testers Opinion.. "This is a good buy for anyone wanting to get their
                  hands on a huge chunk of recent Amiga PD."
                  Rating: 83%           (Amiga Format Nov 95)

Keywords......... PD, Utilities, Pictures, Demos, Games

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.250 United Public Domain Gold

```
Name.............. United Public Domain Gold
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ UK: £29.99 NORWAY: 265kr Germany: 69 DM
CDROMs........... 4
Used Space....... 2,5 GB
Language......... English
```

```
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%


Release Date..... 1995


Contents......... The entire PD library to United Public Domain.
                4800 DMS'ed disks.


Access Software.. Amigaguide menu.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. "Good software, but unfortunately in no order."
                (Nico Barbat)


Keywords......... Animations, Pictures, Clipart, music, utilities, PD,
                Games, Demos, Text


Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
                Nico Barbat (Dire/Eremation)
```

1.251   Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

```
Name............. Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Publisher........  MagnaMedia AG
Price............ Norway: 115kr  Gerany: DM 19,80
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 663 MB
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, KS2.0, 1 MB RAM
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ .............   5%
                Amiga KS2.1+ .............  85%
                Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%


Release Date..... June/July 1995


Contents......... 150 MB Animations in SSA format (REQ 3-13 MB RAM)
                70 MB New programs ready-to-run, sorted by themes like
                  Aminet
                "German"      disk 311-367
                "German Games" disk 1-30
```

```
                       Amiga Magazine PD Disks 9/92 - 6/95  both in DMS and
                          ready-to-run format.

Access Software.. A good search program.
                  Some indexes, etc.
                  Most software can be accessed through WB icons.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. If you like the Amiga Magazine PD disks, this
                  CDROM is a for you. If not, it's irritating to have to
                  go to directories like "ungepackte_daten/1995/4/01/"
                  to find a program, instead of "gfx/frac/".
                  Rating: 79 %                      (AB)



Keywords........ PD, SW, Animations, Utilities

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
                  Thanks to  Sezam Software  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.252 Amos PD Release 2

```
Name............. Amos PD Release 2
Publisher........  Weird Science
Price............ Norway: 225kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 536 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... AMOS Compiler, mouse, keyboard, floppy-drive
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Any Amiga
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. with an
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. AMOS Compiler
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Amos PD disks 1-638 in DMS format
                  134 LHA archive files
                  1600 AMOS Source codes
                  350 Music banks
                  800 Samples
                  100 Sprite banks
                  250 CText Banks
                  General PD disks 1-255 in DMS format

Access Software.. SID 2.00 - dopus clone

Comments........
```

```
Testers Opinion.. This CDROM is far from perfect, with a lot of
                  errors. And why are all the disks archived with DMS??
                  Still, it's the only Amos CDROM available, and AMOS fans
                  is bound to find something interesting here!
                  Rating: 78%                              (AB)


Keywords......... PD, Sourcecode

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Thanks to  Sezam Software  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.253   Aminet SET 2

```
Name............. Aminet Set 2
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: £24.99 NORWAY: 295kr SWEDEN: 399kr
CDROMs........... 4
Used Space....... CD1: 634MB CD2: 647MB CD3: 620MB CD4: 628MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, Storage space
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 50%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 80%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 85%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 96%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 30%


Release Date..... November 1995


Contents.........
                  dir     Size    Files    Contents
                  util    120MB   1000     utilities
                  docs    270MB    870     documents
                  text     40MB    210     text software
                  biz      75MB    170     business software
                  pix     630MB   2000     pictures & animations
                  gfx     170MB    430     graphics software
                  misc    150MB    270     miscellaneous
                  demo    630MB   2000     graphics and sound demos
                  game    250MB    530     games
                  dev     110MB    340     development software
                  disk     10MB    110     disk/HD tools
                  hard      5MB     60     hardware related
                  mods    840MB   3100     music modules
                  comm    150MB   1000     communications
                  mus      30MB    120     music software

Access Software..
    Amigaguide based user interface, allows easy unpacking and viewing
    using a single mouse click.


    Extensive search facilities. Finds words in descriptions or readmes,
```

and outputs matches as an index that allows direct viewing.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "If you havn't heard of the Aminet SET by now, you
                 have really missed something! Containing almost every PD
                 program released in 1995, plus lot's of mods and pictures,
                 it really can't be missed. Essential buy!"
                 Rating: 97%   (AB)

                 "Now what if you have just bought a CD-ROM drive and want
                 the latest in graphics and utilities, but the current Aminet
                 disc is orientated towards the 'music' lover? What do you do?
                 You could wait a couple of months for the next disc, or you
                 could buy an Aminet Set which, as it happens, is also more
                 cost effective."
                 Rating: 98%   (Amiga User International Feb 96)

Keywords........ Aminet, PD, SW, Pictures, Clipart, Animations,
                 Demos, Fish, Fonts, Games, GNU, Music, Text, Utilities

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
                 Johan Eriksson

1.254 BCI NET

Name............ BCI Net
Publisher....... Better Concepts Inc.
Price........... US: $14.95
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 463 MB
Language........ English
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... ISO9660-2
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
                 Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 15%

Release Date..... June 1995

Contents........ (Probably): Amiga related material from the
                 Internet; Games, multimedia, applications, demos,
                 programming, disk-mags etc

Access Software.. Menu system.

Comments........ Second BCI NET CDROM. BCI NET 2
                 Apr/May 95 edition.

Testers Opinion.. "Unlike the Aminet CDROMs, this CDROM is hard

                        to navigate. The menu-program crashes on my machine, and
                        there are no index-files or comments when you use a
                        normal directory-utility. The selection of PD is OK, but
                        not in the same league as Meeting Pearls etc."
                        Rating: 75%   (AB)

Keywords......... Animations, Demos, Games, Music, PD, Pictures,
                        Text, Utilities.

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
                        Thanks to Better Concepts for letting me test this CDROM!

1.255   FolioworX

Name............. FolioworX
Publisher....... Corporate Media
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                        Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... Playerprogram for CDROMs in the Kodak format
                        Portfolio.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.256   PhotoworX

Name............. PhotoworX
Publisher....... Corporate Media
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1

```
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... PhotoCD software.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.257 PhotoworX Professional

```
Name............. PhotoworX Professional
Publisher........  Corporate Media
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... PhotoCD software. Professional version with support
                  for the new high resolutions.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........
```

```
Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.258   Photo Lite

```
Name.............. Photo Lite
Publisher........  Eureka
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............ Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... PhotoCD software

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.259   The Heroic Age of Space Flight

```
Name.............. The Heroic Age of Space Flight
Publisher........  Troika
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..
```

```
                        Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... A movie about NASA projects, which lasts for
                  50 Minutes. It's in the CDXL format with 10 frames/second
                  and 1/4 of the screen.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Animations

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.260 Fractal Universe

```
Name............. Fractal Universe
Publisher........ Almathera
Price............ UK: £19.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..
```

```
                        Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1993

Contents......... Fractal pictures and a fractal generator.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "Although it's quite old, this disc provides a facinating
                  insight into fractal generation. Fractal nuts will love it
                  but the rest of us may be left rather cold."
                  Rating: 54%   (Amiga Format)

Keywords......... pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.261 Meeting Pearls III

Name............. Meeting Pearls III
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ Germany: DM 14.95 UK: £8.95 US: $12 NORWAY: 95kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 650 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (OS2.0)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 65%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 75%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   -

Release Date..... November 1995

Contents......... 10 MB Packer, chruncher, archive program
                   3 MB CDROM Utilities
                  21 MB Communication and Networking programs
                   5 MB Debugging Tools
                  29 MB Development Tools
                  13 MB Floppy, harddisk and SCSI programs
                   8 MB Educational Programs
                   9 MB Games
                  35 MB Graphics programs
                  39 MB Internet Movie Database, Updated version
                   7 MB Midi tools and programs
                  27 MB Mods
                  12 MB Music programs
                  21 MB Pictures
                  13 MB AmiTCP and more for networking
                  60 MB Documentation, CDROM databases, etc
                  96 MB PasTEX 1.4 - not previosly available on CDROM
                  15 MB Utilities
                  30 MB HTML-pages

                  Collections of datatypes, benchmark programs, icons,
                  programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic
                  engineering are also included.

Access Software.. FindPearls (search); HTML and Amigaguide navigation
                  is possible; all files can easily be started from Workbench
                  icons.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. First of all, I'm impressed by the low price on

this CDROM, compared to the quality of the contents. The
price would indicate a CDROM made in a hurry, but this is
an extremly polished CDROM, almost everything works
smoothly. There's a wide range of programs and datafiles,
which all are of high quality. Except for a few bugs, this
CDROM is perfect!
Rating: 94%   (AB)

"Meeting Pearls reflects the software preferences of the
people who put it together. As some of these are the top
Amiga coders in Europe, then you can be assured that you
are not going to be lumbered with a disc full of unwanted
and flaky shareware."
Rating: 91%   (Amiga User International Feb 96)

Keywords......... Animations, Games, Music, PD, SW, Pictures,
                  text, utilites.

Sources.......... Angela Schmidt
                  Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.262   QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM

Name............. QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM"
Publisher........ Walnut Creek
Price............ $29.95 (US Dollars list price)
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 634 megabytes (325000 blocks)
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO-9660
Requirements..... QRZCD search software
                  /pub/aminet/disk/cdrom/qrzcd03.lha
Usable Software.. The USA Amateur Radio Database (about 236 megabytes)
                     searchable on the Amiga with QRZCD
                     sorted by callsign, name, location and postal code.
                  A directory on the CD contains about 6 megabytes of
                  Amiga-related Amateur Radio Software.
                  Perhaps 100 megabytes of text files concerning hardware
                  modifications to Amateur Radio equipment, messages posted
                  to USENET Amateur Radio newsgroups, and other text files.

                  About 300 meg is software for MSDOS/Windows/OS2/Unix.

Release Date..... February 1995 (An updated CD is released every
                  six months.)

Contents......... Amateur Radio related software for MSDOS, mostly.
                  The USA Amateur Radio database is most important.
                  Callsign databases for Canada, Italy, and the UK are also
                  on the disk, but I have not yet written software to search
                  those databases.

Access Software.. No Amiga access software included with the CDROM.

Comments......... Several other CDs are available with the USA Amateur Radio
                  database included. QRZCD allows searching this one, only.
                  If you have an Amiga and want to look up ham radio
                  operators, QRZCD and QRZ! Ham Radio are, so far,
                  the only game in town for Amiga users.

Testers Opinion.. I had to have access to this database. I wrote QRZCD myself
                  and uploaded it to Aminet. I will buy a new edition of this
                  CD this winter so I can have access to the updated information.
                  For Amiga owners who need the USA database, this disk = 99%
                  For other Amiga owners who are into Amateur Radio or
                  communications electronics, 50%.
                                                (Robert Davis rdavis@nyx.cs.du. ←
                                                     edu)

Keywords......... PD, utilities, text

Sources.......... Robert Davis rdavis@nyx.cs.du.edu

1.263 Multimedia

Name............. Multimedia
Publisher........ Knowledge Media
Price............ Norway: 250kr
CDROMs........... 5
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

                  (Multiplatform: Amiga, Mac, Unix, MSDOS, Windows.)

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Graphics: Huge collection of graphics programs and
                    tools, including POV Ray Tracing and more!
                  Audio: Extensive compilation of audio programs, sounds,
                    sound effects, MOS and MIDI files.
                  Multimedia: Filled to capasity, multimedia tols, programs,
                    plus huge library of royalty free images and sounds
                  Mega Media I: High-res images, royalty free! Applications
                    for viewing and medoia conversion.
                  Mega Media II: Professiona high res images , 16 bit
                    sounds, more than 100 fonts. All are royalty free.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Music, fonts, Utilities, pictures

Sources.......... Tor Rune Skoglund (Datakompaniet)

1.264   ProPics #1

```
Name............. ProPics #1
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ MSRP: $49.95 US
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, viewer
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 120 royalty-free video resolution 24-bit photographs
                  in 6 categories.  High quality, hand-picked photos with a
                  color insert guide and available in JPEG, Toaster
                  Framestore, IFF, BMP & TIFF formats.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Legendary Design Technologies Inc. (legend@io.org)
```


1.265   Maximum Mods #1

```
Name............. Maximum MODS #1
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ MSRP: $34.95 UK
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
```

```
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... December 1995


Contents......... 4,000 (music) Mods


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Music


Sources.......... Legendary Design Technologies Inc. (legend@io.org)
```

1.266   Amiga Animations

```
Name............. Amiga Animations
Publisher........  TVG & CVS
Price............ Norway: 169 kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 75%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............         (depends on
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............          anim-player
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%    software)
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............


Release Date..... Information not available.


Contents......... Animations in FLI, FLC, AVI, ANIM, MOVIE and MPEG
                  format. A few pictures.


Access Software.. Some picture viewers and MainActor
                  (Anim converting/playing program) unregistered.


Comments........
```

```
Testers Opinion.. "Cheap" packaging; only an EP cover and the disc.
                 Most of the anims are in the FLI, FLC or AVI format. I'd
                 recommend a 020+ processor and GFX-card/AGA to view the
                 AVI anims. Easy to navigate, and easy to use from Workbench.
                 Rating: 75%                             (Roy Erik Sagen)

                 "There are some great animations, the trouble is finding
                 them."
                 Rating: 86%                          (Amiga Format Issue 73)


Keywords......... Animations

Sources.......... Roy Erik Sagen
```

1.267 Cliptomania

```
Name............. Cliptomania
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ SWEDEN: 499kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%

Release Date..... Probably sometime in 1995 (?)

Contents......... 18000+ clipart brushes
                   200  Truetype/Type 1 fonts

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Clipart, Fonts

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.268 FantaSeas

```
Name............. FantaSeas
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £44.95 NORWAY: 295kr
CDROMs........... 2
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... <300 underwater photographs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.269   RHS Colour Collection

```
Name............. RHS Colour Collection
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £29.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Deutsch
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Information not available. (see testers opinion)
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "There are 57 'Deco' fonts in Adobe, Compugraphic,
                and ProPage/PageSetter formats. Another 41 fonts
                are the Amiga's own Colourfont format (compatible
                with most graphics packages) and they appear again
                with an extra 25 fonts as bitmap files. By that I
                mean each letter from each font has been saved
                separately as a brush.
                 On the colour clip art side, many of the images
                are good but only a very small section of the CD
                has an index file for easily selecting images.
                Since the file names are in German they may as well
                be called picture1, picture2, picture3...
                 As a sort of bonus, a nice looking printing
                utility is included which I'm sure is enjoyable if
                you can understand the German menus and buttons.
                The entire collection is repeated in PC formats so
                the disc can serve Windows and Unix platforms too.
                Overall this is quite disappointing for potential
                English speaking users."
                Rating: 65%   (Amiga User International Oct 95)

Keywords........ Pictures, fonts

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.270 SuperAUTOS 94/95

Name............ SuperAUTOS 94/95
Publisher....... Mirko Geuther
Price........... Sweden: 99kr Norway: 49 kr UK: £4.99
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 632 MB
Language........ - (Deutsch on the cover)
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... ISO 9660-2
Requirements.... Picture viewer
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
                Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
                Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date.... 1995

Contents........ 100 photos of cars. Every picture is available
                in IFF HAM8 (640x512) [PAL]
                    GIF   (640x480) [NTSC]
                    PICT   (3072x2048)
                    TIFF   (1067x711)

Access Software.. None.

Comments......... The photos are royalty free.

Testers Opinion.. You can easily see that these photoes are taken
                  at a Car-show. There's people in the background and even
                  inside the cars. I can't really see how I could make use
                  of these pictures.The technical quality is good,however.
                  Rating: 70%   (AB)

                  "The pictures have been digitised at high res interlace
                  resolution and are very clean. If your 'PicturesOfCars'
                  directory on your harddrive needs topping up, here's the
                  solution."
                  Rating: 70%   (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson
                  Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.271   World Info '95

Name............ World Info '95
Publisher....... Schatztruhe
Price........... UK: £39.95 NORWAY: 395kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 571 MB
Language........ English and Deutsch
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... ISO 9660-2
Requirements.... Web browser (EG Amosaic)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... -   Any operating
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... 100%   system with a
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... 100%   web-browser
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents........ Information about almost all countries in
                 the HTML format (hypertext, like Amigaguide, but with
                 pictures etc.).

Access Software.. None.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "World-Info '95 is intended to be a virtual guide
                  for the world and includes interesting information
                  on just about every country."[...]"Put simply,

this is one of the most engrossing and excellently
presented CD-ROMs I have ever encountered."
Rating: 93%   (Amiga Format Nov 95)

"Everything is in either English or German (you
decide at the start) and runs on Amigas, PCs, Macs,
and Unix machines with a Web Browser."[...]
"There is only one available for the Amiga called
AMosaic and is in the public domain but rather
stupidly is not included on the World Info CD! Duh!
If you can find AMosaic (or even have access to
Mosaic or NetScape on the Mac or PC) then this is
a deeply interesting CD for people who enjoy
learning about other countries."
Rating: 85%   (Amiga User International Oct 95)

"I like the HTML format, which makes this CD
cross-platform compatible. But check first that you
can find a Web-browser for your Amiga.
   You'll find lot's of interesing stuff here;
prictures, maps and sounds for almost every
country."
Rating: 86%   (AB)

Keywords......... Text, pictures, music, multimedia

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
                  Anders Bakkevold
                  Thanks to Sezam Software for letting me test this CDROM!

1.272 Club Toaster

Name............. Club Toaster   (Monthly CDROM)
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ $19.99
CDROMs........... 1 (monthly)
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (Toaster/Flyer/Lightwave/PAR/Studio 16)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ....
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ....
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ....   Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ....
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 3D objects, textures, moving backrounds, animations,
                  tips and tricks, color wipes, Lightwave macros, sound effects,
                  product reviews and more.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ Made by Wild Eyed Video. This is a monthly CDROM;
                 Volume #1 and #2 is available.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Raytracing, animations

Sources......... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)

1.273 World Of Sound

Name............ World Of Sound
Publisher....... Information not available.
Price........... UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 438 MB
Language........ English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem...... Information not available.
Requirements.... Information not available.
Usable Software.. mouse, keyboard, playing programs

                 Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
                 Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents........ Samples and modules

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "However, anyone who's serious about producing
                 music will be disappointed by the scratchy, noisy, quiet
                 samples that dominates this collection. Collectors of
                 Amiga modules would do well to check it out as there are
                 plenty on offer."
                 Rating: 70%   (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 95)

Keywords........ Music

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.274 The Assasins Ultimate Games 2

```
Name.............. The Assasins Ultimate Games 2
Publisher.........  Weird Science
Price............. UK: £19.99 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs............ 1
Used Space........ 537 MB
Language.......... English
Bootable.......... Yes
Filesystem........ ISO9660-2
Requirements...... Keybard, mouse, (floppy drive)
Usable Software..


                    Amiga KS1.3+ .............   85%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .............   90%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............   90%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........   95%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ...........    0%


Release Date...... 1995


Contents.......... Games from the assassin collection, in 6 different
                   categories: Board Games, Arcade Games, Card'N'Quiz Games,
                   Puzzle Games, Shoot'em Up Games and Misc Games. The games
                   are available in both ready-to-run and DMS format.


Access Software.. A menu system which let's you select the game
                   to start, with the joystick/joypad.


Comments.........


Testers Opinion.. "The menu system it colourful and good, but far from
                   perfect. If you like PD games, you'll spend several hours
                   playing the games on this CDROM, but don't expect them all
                   to be great."
                   Rating: 82%                          (AB)

                   "Throw in some networking software, a load of handy utilities,
                   250 Assassins games disk in DMS format plus a further 60
                   util disks similarly archived and you've got a winner."
                   Rating: 93%        (Amiga User International Jan 96)


Keywords......... Games, PD


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
                   Johan Eriksson
                   Thanks to  Sezam Software  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.275   World Of Amiga

```
Name.............. World Of Amiga
Publisher......... Information not available.
Price............. UK: £14.95
CDROMs............ 1
Used Space........ approx 500 MB
Language.......... English
```

```
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, ?
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.


Contents......... Games       - like Boulderdash, Scorched Tanks, etc
                  Data files - animations, docs, pictures, 3D objects,
                            music modules, Commodore 64 music modules,
                            and sound samples.


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. "World of Amiga lacks a little direction, but a side
                  effect of this is that it encompasses quite a range of
                  software and data. There's 500 MB of stuff here, and stuff
                  is all it seems to be, because it's unlikely that anyone
                  would want to return to this disc with any real regulatity,
                  not because the contents is substandard, it's just that the
                  disc isn't as comprehensive a resource like the Aminet CDs,
                  the contents of which are well balanced with all the latest
                  versions of software and data arranged in logical order."
                  Rating: 72%           (CU Amiga Magazine Nov 1995)



Keywords......... Games, Raytracing, animations, text, pictures,
                  music.

Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.276 The Colour Library

```
Name............. The Colour Library
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £9.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... ?None?, (OS2.0)
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ .............  98%
                Amiga KS2.1+ .............  99%
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
```

```
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  90%
```

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Pictures
                  Image Desk, Image Studio and Fastview

Access Software.. viewing program

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. If you require a wide variety of illustrations for
                  DTP applications then The Colour Library should serve you
                  well, so long as you don't expect stacks of high quality
                  high resolution scans.
                  Rating: 70%   (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.277 EMC Phase 1


```
Name............. EMC Phase 1
Publisher........  E.M.Computergraphic
Price............ UK: £24.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... ~640 Mb
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                        Amiga KS1.3+ .............  80%
                        Amiga KS2.1+ .............  95%
                        Amiga KS3.0+ .............  95%
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  65%
```

Release Date..... Nov/Dec 1995


```
Contents.........
*Fonts:
Adobe type 1     - EMC volumes 4,5,6,7,16
CGFonts          - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 8,9,10,23,24
Professional Draw - EMC volumes 18,19,20
52 IFF Clipfonts


*Clipart
IFF, IFF Col, EPS - Sorted by format/theme (EG Animals, music, logos)

*Images
In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.
```

67 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

*Other
Pagestream3 updates from 3.0 to version 3.0H, Complete Opalvision2.3b update,
19 additional third party Opalvion utilities, Typesmith2.5a update and demo,
Pagestream2 demo, 18 utilities, and more.

Access Software.. Thumbnail indexing for all images/clipart,
                  and IFF font preview screens for all fonts.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "While some of the colour clipart is very familiar
                  and has previosly appeared on similar CDs, the general
                  standard is very high. In all, a very competent clipart and
                  font collection."
                  Rating: 86%   (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 1995)

                  Rating: 94%   (Amiga User International Dec 95)

                  "This is an excellent CD. Not only is it full to the
                  brim with quality fonts and clipart but it is superbly
                  organised. [...] At the end of the day this CD is virtually
                  impossible to find fault with, if you need clipart, fonts
                  or images you need this CD."
                  Rating: 9/10   (Amiga Computing Issue 93, dec 95)

                  "We've seen others like it before, but few have been as well
                  polished and presented!"
                  Rating: 90% and "Star Buy" award (Amiga Shopper Christmas 95)

                  Rating: 90% and "Gold" award   (Amiga Format Issue 79)

Keywords........ Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources......... Errol (EMC)
                  Anders Bakkevold
                 Johan Eriksson

1.278 EMC Phase 2

Name............ EMC Phase 2
Publisher....... E.M.Computergraphic
Price........... UK: £24.99
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... ~640Mb
Language........ English
Bootable........ No
Filesystem...... ISO9660
Requirements.... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 80%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 95%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 95%

```
                       Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                       IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  65%
```

Release Date..... Nov/Dec 1995

Contents.........
*Fonts:
Adobe type 1   - EMC volumes 17,27,29,77
CGFonts   - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 25,26,30,31,82
Colour   - EMC vols 48,49,71
Imagine Type 1 fonts

*Clipart
IFF, IFF Col, GEM, IMG - Sorted by format/theme (EG Borders, Fruit, Cartoons)

*Images
In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.
70 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

Access Software.. Thumbnail indexing for all images/clipart,
                  and IFF font preview screens for all fonts.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "There is no rubbish here, it is all quality stuff."
                  Rating: 94%   (Amiga User International Feb 96)

                  "Once again This is a great CD... Roll on Phase 3!"
                  Rating: 90% and "Gold" award   (Amiga Format Issue 82)

                  "Phase 2 is another excellent CD from EMC that proves to be
                  an excellent companion to their Phase 1 CD. EMC have a long
                  standing and solid reputation for supplying high quality
                  products and their Phase 2 CD only goes to reinforce the
                  reasons why they have gained this reputation and goes to
                  prove that they can consistently create high quality
                  products. [...] Phase 2 doesn't exhibit any of the quality
                  loss normally inherent with follow up disks.
                     This CD is definitely recommended if you have even a
                  passing interest in desktop publishing or desktop video.
                  If you already have the Phase 1 CD you shouldn't miss this
                  one, if you don't have EMC Phase 1, I would wholeheartedly
                  recommend that you add the Phase 1 and 2 CDs to your
                  collection. [...]
                  ...add Phase 2 to your CD Rom collection now and roll on Phase ←
                    3...
                                        (Larry Hickmott (CU Amiga/Amiga Shopper))

Keywords......... Fonts, clipart, Pictures

Sources.......... Errol (EMC)
                  Johan Eriksson
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

## 1.279  EMC Phase 3

```
Name............. EMC Phase 3
Publisher........  E.M.Computergraphic
Price............ UK: £24.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... ~640Mb
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ..............  80%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  95%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  95%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  65%

Release Date..... 15th January 1996


Contents.........
*Fonts:
Adobe type 1     - EMC volumes 78,79,80,81
Pagestream       - EMC volumes 3, ?
CGFonts          - (with postscript & .atc files) EMC vols 83,84,85,86,87
200 IFF colour clipfonts
+ all previously unreleased Type1, CG and ColourFonts from EMC


*Clipart
IFF, IFF Col - Sorted by format/theme (EG Borders, Fruit, Cartoons)


*Images
In IFF 16/256 colours and HAM interlace formats.
67 MB 736x566 IFF 16/256 colour video backdrops

Access Software.. Thumbnail indexing for all images/clipart,
                  and IFF font preview screens for all fonts.


Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. " This disc is worth the price for the fonts
                  alone! [...] This is one of the best DTP/DTV CD-Roms
                  on the market! [...] Recommended to anyone in need of
                  some quality ready made graphics & fonts."
                  Rating: 86%           (CU Amiga Magazine March 96)

Keywords......... Fonts, clipart, Pictures


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.280 Goldfish 3

```
Name............. Goldfish 3
```

```
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ NORWAY: 175kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 640 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, (storage space)
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .............   70%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .............   90%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .............   95%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   40%


Release Date..... Late 1995


Contents.........
                      bytes
                    biz     17572222
                    cbm      4937223 CBM includes v37, v39, v40
                    comm    24261447
                    demo        9326
                    dev     47658934
                    disk     4348339
                    docs     3865999
                    fish    79457489 Fish disk 1000-1120
                    game    25748640
                    gfx     73677187
                    hard     1085404
                    misc     6506993
                    mods       48890
                    mus      4062270
                    pix     79447585
                    reviews  7600798 reviews from comp.sys.amiga.reviews
                    text   148363750
                    util    43402496

Access Software.. All files are accessible from the Workbench.
                  Index files and product-info files.
                  All files are ready-to-run.


Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "A nice collection with many good programs ready-to-run,
                  all easy to access. However, if you have the Aminet discs,
                  you will already have most of the files."
                  Rating: 85%


Keywords......... Fish, Utilities, PD, SW, Animations, Games,
                  Pictures, Text


Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Thanks to  Sezam Software  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.281 The Global Amiga Experience

```
Name.............. The Global Amiga Experience
Publisher........  Logic Creations
Price............ Suggested retail price:
                  DM39, ØS 299, sFr 39, US$29, UKP £19.
                  NORWAY: 175kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 513 MB
Language......... Deutsch/English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, Keyboard
Usable Software..


                  Amiga KS1.3+ ..............  60%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ..............  85%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  90%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  95%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%


Release Date..... Late 1995


Contents......... Full versions of the following programs:
                  Scala 1.13
                  Imagine 2.0
                  Vistapro 1.0
                  Distant Suns 4.0
                  The Edge 1.721D
                  X-Copy
                  Clarissa 1.1
                  Steuerfuchs Pro '93

                  and 200 demo versions of commercial programs.

Access Software.. All programs can be started from Workbench.

Comments......... All demos are ready-to-run
                  Most demos also appear as .lha or .dms files

Testers Opinion.. "This is a great opportunity to try out a lot
                  of commercial products. Everyting from AmiTCP to Interplay
                  is on here. Only drawback is that some of the demos are
                  german-only."
                  Rating: 86%

                  "Although you'll encounter quite a bit of German in some of
                  the programs, most of them are in English. Well worth having."
                  Rating: 89%          (CU Amiga Magazine Dec 95)

Keywords......... SW

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson
                  Thanks to  Sezam Software  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.282 The DUP CDROM

```
Name.............. The DUP CDROM
Publisher........  Dark Unicorn Productions
Price............. $29.95
CDROMs............ 1
Used Space....... approx 30 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Kickstart 2.04, 1MB Chip Ram (some require additional
                  fast RAM)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............   0%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1st Quarter 96

Contents......... TOMCAT - THE HUNT BEGINS
                  DESERT APACHE - FMV
                  PSYCHO SQUARES plus the DELUXE EDITION
                  SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
                  GIF Processor Plus (GIF converter utility - FULL VERSION)
                  IT'S THE PITS: A BOLD MINER'S SLAUGHTER
                  FLYING TIGERS PLAYABLE
                  THE WARGAME PROCESSOR
                  EASY MONEY: THE QUICKEN KILLER (tentative)

                  All back issues of the DARK UNICORN DISPATCH newsletter
                  DUP Demos and Promos
                  Previously unreleased material/demos/programs

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games

Sources.......... Dark Unicorn Productions
```

1.283 Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM

```
Name.............. Scorched Tanks Deluxe CDROM
Publisher........  Dark Unicorn Productions
Price............. $39.95
CDROMs............ 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
```

```
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Kickstart 2.04, 1MB Chip Ram (some require additional
                  fast RAM)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%


Release Date..... 2nd Quarter 96


Contents......... Here is what is planned for this killer new version
                  of Scorched Tanks (subject to change without notice):

                  * Full CD32 compatibility
                  * AGA Enhancements
                  * Full Digital Stereo Speech and Sound Effects
                  * Classic new original music scores
                  * Easier and faster menu systems
                  * Full rendered 3D digital cutros/intros/outros
                  * Modem/null modem play options (yes, finally)
                  * Special Floppy Version Available for Non-CDROMs
                  * Computer tank personalities and AIs
                  * More to follow


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments.........


Testers Opinion.. Information not available.


Keywords......... Games


Sources.......... Dark Unicorn Productions
```

1.284 The FMV CD

```
Name............. The FMV CD
Publisher........  Dark Unicorn Productions
Price............ $34.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
```

```
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1st Quarter 96

Contents......... Three FMV Games:
                  TOMCAT - The Hunt Begins
                  Desert Apache
                  Ocean Warriors

Access Software.. All the games play right off the CD.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games

Sources.......... Dark Unicorn Productions
```

1.285   Your Privacy Assured

```
Name............. Your Privacy Assured
Publisher........  Dark Unicorn Productions
Price............ $34.00
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 210 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Either mouse, joystick or CD32 joypad
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  80%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  95%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  95%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  90%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 4th Quarter 95

Contents......... This is an adult CD, which contains:
                  1000+ Ham Images in 4096 colours
                  48 animations with sound
                  450 adult stories
                  20 music scores
                  Girls Interactive - adult game
                  Klondike III with 19 adult cardsets (>2 megs + AGA required)
                  Talking help section with real speech
                  morphed 4096-colour intro
                  hidden section; SW and PD programs

Access Software.. Thumbnail browsing system which allows you to
                  browse, tag and display the pictures you like to watch.

Comments......... UK Legal
```

                        Only suitable for 18+ years

Testers Opinion.. "This is mainly a CDROM for ECS owners, as the pictures
                        are in HAM format. To view the animations on AGA machines, you
                        have to downgrade it. But if you have ECS, you get a good
                        collection of HAM pictures. The disc could have been filled up
                        a bit more."
                        Rating for AGA owners: 60%
                        Rating for ECS owners: 82%   (AB)

Keywords......... Pictures, animations

Sources.......... Dark Unicorn Productions
                         Anders Bakkevold
                        Thanks to Better Concepts for letting me test this CDROM!

1.286   Personal Suite

Name............. Personal Suite
Publisher........ Cloanto
Price............ UK: £49.95 Germany: DM 99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 636 MB
Language......... English (Deutsch/Français/Italiano)
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... OS 1.3, 1 Mb RAM, (2 Mb Chip Ram, hard drive)
Usable Software..

                        Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ 90%
                        Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 40%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Personal Paint 6.x - Paint program
                        Superbase 4 Personal - database program
                        Personal Write - word processor
                        Personal Fonts Maker - bitmap font editing/creating program
                        Kara Fonts - big colour fonts (17 fonts + 1 anim font)
                        DirDiff - compare directories
                        PNG DataType and support files

                        Example graphics:
                        21 MB ratraced animations from Dr Chip
                        45 MB misc animations from Eric Scwartz (Flip the Frog etc)
                         3 MB pictures and animations from Jim Sachs
                         5 MB pictures from Karl Bihlmeier (Hermann etc)

                       165 MB classical books etc in AmigaGuide format

Access Software.. Most files can be accessed trough Workbench.
                        Amigaguide documentation.

```
Comments.........   All programs on this CDROM are commercial software,
                    with Amigaguide documents instead of printed manuals.

                    The CDROM has the same version number as the version of
                    PPaint on the disc. New versions will be probably be released
                    when PPaint gets updated. (Most information here was taken
                    from the 6.4 version)

Testers Opinion..   "The Amigaguides include all the information you
                    need, along with illustrations in places, but I still prefer
                    to have a ring-bound manual sitting on the desk when the
                    going gets tough. For PPaint alone, this CD offers good
                    value for money. The addition of Superbase, Personal Write
                    and the supporting utilities and files bolster the value
                    further still. Commercial PC software has been widely
                    available on CD for some time, and it's about time the Amiga
                    market caught up."
                    Rating: 90%                     (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

                    "If you are looking for a paint-program, this CDROM offers
                    amazing value for money. Personal Paint is a great program
                    that can compete with DeluxePaint 5. There are many
                    classic animations from Eric Schwartz etc. Superbase personal
                    and Personal Write isn't of the same quality as PPaint, but
                    still it's nice to have."
                    Rating: 91%              (AB)

                    "This CD offers exceptional value for money. A stupendous buy."
                    Rating: 95%  Amiga Shopper "Star Buy" Award (Amiga Shopper Jan96 ←
                       )

Keywords.........   Commercial Software, pictures, fonts, animations

Sources..........   Anders Bakkevold
                    Thanks to  Cloanto  for letting me test this CDROM!
```

1.287 Euroscene 2

```
Name..............  Euroscene 2
Publisher.........  Almathera
Price.............  UK: £14.95 NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs............  1
Used Space........  Information not available.
Language..........  English
Bootable..........  No
Filesystem........  ISO9660
Requirements......  Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .............    0%
```

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Demos, mods, pictures from the demo scene.

Access Software.. none

Comments......... Almost all files are packed with either
                  DMS or LHA.

Testers Opinion.. "Euroscene has quality content but a lousy
                  front end and filing system."
                  Rating: 68%   (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

Keywords......... Demos, Pictures, Music

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.288   LIGHT-ROM 3

Name............. LIGHT-ROM 3
Publisher........ Fred Fish
Price............ UK: £39.95 NORWAY: 395kr
CDROMs........... 3
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, (raytracer)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... --
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date..... December 95

Contents......... disc 1: Lightwave objects, textures and plug-ins
                  Disc 2: 175MB Imagine data, 100MB for 3D studio, 30MB Sculpt,
                      7MB of data for Real 3D. 700 JPG textures
                  Disc 3: 1000+ DEMs (Digital elevation maps) (For Vista etc)

Access Software.. All the objects have thumbnail preview images.
                  2D thumbnail preview renders of all DEMs

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "LIGHT-ROM 3 is definitely the best yet of the
                  LIGHT-ROM series, coming with three CDs and even a small
                  booklet index detailing what's on each disc. Anyone using
                  either Lightwave or Imagine should add this to their
                  shopping list. Also worth a look from Real 3D and Cinema 4D
                  users."

                    Rating: 88%   (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

Keywords......... Raytracing

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.289 TurboCalc 2.1

Name............. TurboCalc 2.1
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ £9.99 SWEDEN: 249kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 9 MB
Language......... English, German, French and Italian
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 0%

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents......... TurboCalc 2.1 – A commercial spreadsheet.
                    Instead of a printed manual, there is an Amigaguide
                    manual on the CD.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "It's good to see commercial software appering on
                    CD for the Amiga. TurboCalc is a spreadsheet at heart, but
                    it also has plenty of extra features to expand its
                    potential."
                    Rating: 89%   (CU Amiga Magazine Jan 96)

                    "Tempted? With everything being on the one CD, manuals,
                    help files, tutorials, and examples, it obviously makes
                    life that little bit easier than struggling with a handful
                    of floppies."
                    Rating: 91%   (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords......... Commercial Software

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
                    Johan Eriksson

1.290 Horror Sensation

```
Name............. Horror Sensation
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Horror images, stories and sounds
                Images and animations form horror movies.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures, animations, music

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.291 Nothing But Tetris

```
Name............. Nothing But Tetris
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £9.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.
```

```
Contents......... 100 tetris games, both ready to run and archived.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.292   Lucky Dip 2

```
Name............. Lucky Dip 2
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £5.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                 Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                 Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                 IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools,
                 graphics utilities, animations, sound FX, samples

Access Software.. Amiga Front end

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, SW, PD,
                 utilities, animations

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.293   Lottery Sensation

```
Name............. Lottery Sensation
Publisher........ Information not available.
```

```
Price............ UK: £9.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... A compilation of lottery predictors and documents
                with previous draws, statistics etc.


Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... PD, Utilities, text

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.294 Texture Portfolio

```
Name............. Texture Portfolio
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £29.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ 100%


Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 500 24BIT backgrounds and textures in JPG, Targa
                and GIF.


Access Software.. Information not available.
```

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Raytracing, pictures

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.295 Get Started

Name............. Get Started
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £29.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... AGA
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 0%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 0%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 0%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... Early February 1996

Contents......... A multimedia CD-ROM which gives information
                  about the following subjects:
                  - The history of Amiga
                  - Amiga Envirnment (the scene etc)
                  - The Amiga Hardware
                  - Workbench and DOS
                  - Programming
                  - Become an artist overnight (raytracing, bitmap etc)
                  - Become an Amiga Music Maestro
                  - Getting your words into print (DTP, clipart etc)
                  - Surfing the information super highway (internet)
                  - General arena (emulation, virus problems etc)
                  - The Amiga future

                  Furthermore, it includes the following:
                  - Full version of OctaMED 5.04
                  - 'Test drive', exclusive version of Wordworth 3
                  - Disk Magic and Photogenics demos, info and tutorials
                  - Essential PD to get started
                  - Special upgrade prices to new Amiga products and software
                  - colour booklet guide

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Multimedia

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold

1.296 Network CD 2

Name............. Network CD 2
Publisher........ Weird Science
Price............ UK: £13.49 NORWAY: 199kr SWEDEN: 249kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... mouse, keyboard, floppy disk (or network cable)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Software to network a CD32 to an Amiga
                  + PD software

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... The Network CD sets up a link between
                  a CDTV or a CD32 and any other Amiga.
                  The CD32 acts as a remote drive for your
                  Amiga. Special cable needed.

Testers Opinion.. "Apart from the networking software there is also a
                  large collection of images, LSD legal tools, animations,
                  demos, and a PhotoCD conversion utility. All in all a very
                  handy disc to have if you own an Amiga and a CD32 or CDTV."
                  Rating: 95%   (Amiga User International Jan 96)

Keywords......... PD

Sources.......... Anders Bakkevold
                  Johan Eriksson

1.297 The Kara Collection

```
Name............. The Kara Collection
Publisher........  Cloanto
Price............ UK: £49.95 Germany: DM 99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English, German, French, Italian.
                  PFM software in English and German.
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... January 1996

Contents......... * 80 Colour fonts (including effects like brick,
                     glass, chrome, chisel, etc.)
                  * 5 AnimFonts (handwriting, rotating characters, static wipes,
                    sparkles, etc.)
                  * alternate color palettes
                  * Starfields (moving stars seen from different perspectives)
                  * textures and backgrounds (granite, marble, sand-stone etc.)
                  * the Personal Fonts Maker software and an anim-brush upgrade
                  for Personal Paint.

Access Software.. Workbench and AmigaGuide (included automatically
                  for users without MultiView).

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fonts, pictures

Sources..........  Cloanto
```

1.298   Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive

```
Name............. Eric Schwartz Productions - CD Archive
Publisher........  Fred Fish
Price............ $24.95 or DM 44,95 (suggested list price)
                  NORWAY: 199kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... The animations require 1-8 MB memory
Usable Software..
```

```
                        Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.
```

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... All of Eric's previously released animations and
                  artwork. Also included on the CD are 3 new large animations
                  created just for this CD release, several previously
                  unreleased animations, dozens of previously unreleased
                  pictures, some Imagine and LightWave 3D objects used in the
                  creation of Eric's animations, and a special set of icons.
                  As a bonus, Eric has also worked with several other Amiga
                  artists and cartoonists to include their material on the CD.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "There is not much, that I can say about the
                  artwork: It's *AWESOME* !! [...] This CD is a definitve MUST
                  for furry fans, amiga users, and cartoon addicts. Those
                  who manage to cope with the technical difficulties will
                  be highly rewarded by the brilliant quality of Eric's work.
                  [...] At sometimes, I was just rolling on the floor laughing
                  watching the cartoons."   Sven Tegethoff (CHEETAH@IUS.gun.de)

Keywords......... Animations, pictures

Sources......... Anders Bakkevold

1.299   Publisher's Companion, Micro R&D CD-ROM Vol. #3

```
Name............. Publisher's Companion
Publisher........  Micro R&D
Price............ US $15
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 131 Mb
Language......... Not relevant
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... -
Usable Software.. 100% except as noted:

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. No CG fonts
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100% (probably)
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  75% of the Games
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  75% of the Games
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ...........   0% of the Games

Release Date..... 1994
```

Contents......... 600 Amiga fonts, 670 Adobe Type 1 PostScript
                  fonts (.pfb and .afm files only, shareware),
                  670 Compugraphic fonts, 1200 EPS images,
                  1800 black & white IFF images, 24 Amiga
                  games (shareware).

Access Software.. None. No icons for drawers or files; use
                  Shell or a directory utility to view
                  contents. Many programs can use the fonts
                  right on the CD-ROM (see below) without need
                  for an icon.

Comments......... PageStream users: If you have .pfb and
                  .afm files for these fonts, banish them from
                  your hard disk, update their directoriess
                  with the font manager and add the CD-ROM
                  PostScript subdirectories (AtoG and HtoZ) to
                  your fontlist. Keep your .abf screen fonts
                  - PageStream can use them on your HD while
                  it takes the corresponding printer fonts
                  from the CD-ROM.

                  The Workbench and applications that use
                  Amiga and Compugraphic fonts (e.g., DPaint,
                  DeluxeMusic) need to find them in your
                  fonts: directory. It would be better to
                  copy fonts you like to that directory
                  (normally sys:fonts) than to assign fonts:
                  to a CD-ROM disk that might not be available
                  at boot time. There may be utilities that
                  allow these applications to access more than
                  one path.

Testers Opinion.. "Manna for the font-gourmand! Instantly
                  tripled the number of PostScript fonts I'd
                  collected in seven greedy years, and freed
                  up many megabytes of hard disk space. All
                  the fonts appear to work well with
                  PageStream. Access is slower with my 2x CD-
                  ROM drive than on my hard disk; the impact
                  will depend on how often you add fonts to a
                  document.

                  I did not test any of the other font
                  formats. The Compugraphic fonts work with
                  PageStream or AmigaDOS (2.0 or higher), but
                  in many cases duplicate the Adobe fonts.

                  The pious message on the disk case about
                  supporting shareware font authors is a
                  fraud. The readme files that are archived
                  with the same fonts online have been
                  dropped, like the Adobe bitmapped screen
                  fonts, from the CD, despite more than 500 Mb
                  of unused space.

                  The games are familiar and unexciting; many

have much more recent versions on Fred Fish,
Aminet, etc. Many of these crashed my A3000
(running AmigaDOS 3.1 with a PicassoII
graphics board), not unusual for PD and
commercial games written too narrowly for
AmigaDOS 1.3 or 2.x. " Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)

Keywords......... Fonts, Clipart, Games

Sources.......... Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)

1.300 Demos & Tools 1

Name............. Demos & Tools 1
Publisher........ ADX Datentechnik GmbH
Price............ Germany: 7,95 DM
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 219 Mb
Language......... German / English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, OS1.3 and above
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 70%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 0%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... PD-Software
                        MUI V2.3 (registered) + other MUI-programs
                        ClariSSA V1.1

Access Software.. No operating menu, but nearly every program can
                  be executed directly from the disk.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "Spend a few pennies on it and have lots of fun!
                  Rating: 90%   (Nico Barbat)

Keywords......... PD

Sources.......... Nico Barbat (Dire/Eremation)

1.301 Digital Orchestra

Name............. Digital Orchestra
Publisher........ FairBrothers

```
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 151 Mb
Language......... Not relevant
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Music software (MIDI hardware optional)
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  Any machine with
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  the requirements: 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............

Release Date..... 1994

Contents......... 718 Amiga 8svx sampled instrument sounds (20 MB)

                  The Amiga directory also includes IFF images
                  and digitized samples of native speakers
                  from FairBrothers' Audio Gallery language
                  instruction software.  An IBM directory
                  includes the same instruments, pictures and
                  sounds in .bmp and .wav formats.

Access Software.. None.  No icons included for WorkBench
                  access.

Comments......... This review, like the disk packaging,
                  focuses on the instrumental sounds.  The
                  nine directories of pictures and sounds from
                  Audio Gallery (one for each language
                  represented) were of no use to me without
                  the Audio Gallery software.  I do not know
                  whether owners of that software can use the
                  CD-ROM to add languages or eliminate disk-
                  swapping.

                  I tested many of the instruments on this CD-
                  ROM with Deluxe Music 2.0, playing them back
                  through the standard Amiga audio channels.
                  I did not test them with MIDI hardware.

                  Disclaimer:  The author of this CD-ROM is a
                  friend and fellow member of our Amiga user
                  group.  I did not discuss this review with
                  him.

Testers Opinion.. "These instruments all appear to be new
                  samples, as none of those I checked match
                  samples of the same sounds that I have
                  collected from other sources over the years.
                  All of those I have tested work well with
                  DeluxeMusic.  718 instruments make a great
                  addition to anyone's collection."
                                          (Bill Falls)
```

Keywords......... Music

Sources.......... Bill Falls (bfalls@cais.com)

1.302   Texture Heaven 2

Name............. Texture Heaven 2
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ US $59.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                        Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
                        Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
                        Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                        Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                        IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... 164 abstract images stored in IFF, Toaster
                  Framestore, JPEG, HAM8, BMP and PAL format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures, Raytracing

Sources.......... Merle Ilgenfritz (merleiz@ids.net)
                   Anders Bakkevold

1.303   Gamers' Delight 2

Name............. Gamers' Delight 2
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: £26.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Joystick/joypad, floppy/hard drive
Usable Software..

```
                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............    0%
```

Release Date..... 1995

Contents........   70 ready-to-run games
                    1000 archived games

Access Software.. AmigaGuide interface

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "There are 70 ready-to-run games here, described as 'commercial'
                  by the label insert. They include shoot-'em-ups, puzzle,
                  and card games."[...]"To be frank, I have seen better
                  shareware offerings."[...]"There don't seem a thousand games
                  squashed into this section. Once you have waded through the
                  umpteen Othello, Solitaire, MasterMind, PacMan, and MineField
                  clones, you'll find another umpteen Klondike card sets plus
                  demos of commercial games such as Monkey Island and their
                  solutions.
                   Now if Monkey Island were on here in full, along with all
                  those other games I've partially enjoyed - the disk swapping
                  was a real pain - then I would have said that this disc was
                  a Gamers' Delight. But it isn't and it couldn't be - that
                  would be piracy. So I can't."
                  Rating: 68%   (Amiga User International Feb 96)

Keywords......... Games

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson

1.304 XiPaint v3.2

Name............. XiPaint v3.2
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: £49.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

```
                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

```
Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents......... XiPaint v3.2 - a 24-bit paint program
                  60 textures
                  50 landscapes
                  30 other pictures
                  Some fonts

Access Software.. None

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Commercial software, Fonts, Pictures

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.305   OctaMED 6 CD

```
Name............. OctaMED 6 CD
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £29.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents......... OctaMED 6 - Commercial music program
                  Modules, samples, midi files and documentation

Access Software.. None

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. "This is one major music package and although it's
                  certainly not to everyone's tastes, you'll find if you'll
                  like it, you'll love it. If you are using both Amiga samples
                  and outboard MIDI gear it just can't be beaten, especially
                  if your passion is for dance music. Now that you get a
                  complete sample library with the program, along with hundreds
                  of modules to enjoy and learn from, it's even better than
                  ever before!
                     If you have a CD-ROM drive and any interest at all in
```

```
                        making your own music, this is an essential purchase."
                        Rating: 94%                        (CU Amiga Magazine Feb 96)

Keywords......... Commercial software, Music

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.306   NetNews Offline 1

```
Name............. NetNews Offline 1
Publisher........  Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: £14.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... November 1995

Contents......... About 50 000 articles from the Amiga-related newsgroups
                    on the internet and a newsreader.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Text

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.307   Glamour Girls

```
Name............. Glamour Girls
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ UK: £14.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
```

Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... Pictures of women.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Only suitable for 18+ years.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson

1.308   Desktop Publisher's Dream Disc 2

Name............. Desktop Publisher's Dream Disc 2
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ SWEDEN: 349kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... Information not available.

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents......... ~500 colour pictures, 1000+ b/w clipart.
                  All in TIFF format.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... Booklet included.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Clipart, pictures

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson

1.309   Lightwave 3D Enhancer

```
Name............. Lightwave 3D Enhancer
Publisher........  Oberland
Price............ SWEDEN: 795kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English and Deutsch
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... keyboard, mouse, Lightwave 3D
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... 150+ backgrounds and some macros & stuff for use with
                  Lightwave 3D.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "Summing up, if you want lots of objects to play with then
                  go for Almathera's 3D Arena, but for textures, macros,
                  animmaps and lots of other odds and sods to make life easier,
                  then Lightwave Enhancer is a very promising CD – just watch
                  out for the rather substantial price tag though."
                  Rating: seven out of ten.  (Amiga Computing July 95)

Keywords......... Raytracing, pictures

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
```


1.310   Encounters: The UFO Phenomena EXPOSED!

```
Name............. Encounters: The UFO Phenomena EXPOSED!
Publisher........  17 BIT
Price............ UK: £14.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
```

```
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... UFO related texts and pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Text, pictures

Sources......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.311 Nothing But GIFS AGA

```
Name............. Nothing But GIFS AGA
Publisher........  17 BIT
Price............ UK: £19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable........ Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... January 1996

Contents......... GIF pictures

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Pictures

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.312   CD-ROM World Atlas

```
Name............. CD-ROM World Atlas
Publisher........  Wise Dome
Price............ UK: £29.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software.. Information not available.

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... January 1996

Contents......... An atlas with maps and text

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Information not available.

Sources......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.313   Advanced Military Systems

```
Name............. Advanced Military Systems
Publisher........ Information not available.
Price............ Information not available.
ISBN............. Information not available.
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software.. Information not available.

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... 1991
```

Contents......... Multimedia presentation of military hardware.
                  Contains 1000+ photos and technical information.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. On the whole, Advanced Military Systems is a very well
                  made title with a lot of nice pictures, and surely a gold
                  mine for the one interested in military installations.
                                                     (Datormagazin 20/91)

Keywords......... Multimedia

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson

1.314   The New Basics Electronic Cookbook

Name............. The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
Publisher........ Xiphias
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ....   0%

Release Date..... Late 1991

Contents......... Recipe collection with pictures of ingredients.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. Sure, it's cool to have a whole lot of recipes in one place,
                  but it's still easier to look the recipes up in a printed
                  cookbook. Of course, there is a version with the possibility
                  of printout, but the recipes are still in American, which
                  can be hard to understand. Do you know for instance what
                  Ladyfingers or Turbot is?
                                                     (Datormagazin 1/92)

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.......... Johan Eriksson

1.315   All Dogs Go To Heaven

```
Name.............. All Dogs Go To Heaven
Publisher........  Merit Software
Price............ Information not available.
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   0%

Release Date..... Late 1991

Contents......... Electronic colouring book – colourize b/w pictures from
                  the cartoon with the CD title's name.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. I myself think that the idea of Electronic Crayon is quite
                  funny – it's like an eternal colouring book. The only
                  disadvantage is that, since the cartoon hasn't been shown
                  in Sweden, I'm not familiar with all the characters.
                                              (Datormagazin 1/92)

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources......... Johan Eriksson
```

1.316   AMUC CD 4

```
Name.............. AMUC CD 4, 'the fourth amuc cd'
Publisher........  The Amiga Users of Calgary Society
Price............ Canada: CDN$20.00 + $3 S&H ($4 outside North America)
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... ISO9660-1
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
```

```
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.
```

Release Date..... February 1996

Contents......... Information not available.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments......... AMUC, the AMiga Users of Calgary Society, is a non-profit
     organization dedicated to the support of Amiga Users
        and the promotion of the Amiga computer.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Information not available.

Sources.......... Don Hamilton (AMUC Correspondent)

1.317   Sexy Sensations

```
Name............. Sexy Sensations
Publisher........  PDSOFT
Price............ UK: #19.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 604 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .............  100%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .............  100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .............  100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  100%
```

Release Date..... Late 1995

Contents......... 2000 256-colour pictures of women, in
                  both GIF & BMP format.

Access Software.. Pictures can be viewed using menu-driven
                  front-end for Amiga & PC.

Comments......... Not suitable for children (18+)

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Richard Smedley

1.318   ClipArt & Fonts CD

```
Name.............. ClipArt & Fonts CD
Publisher.........  Better Concepts Inc.
Price............. US: $16.95
CDROMs............ 1
Used Space........ 493 MB
Language.......... Not relevant
Bootable.......... No
Filesystem........ ISO9660
Requirements...... DTP program, like Pagestream
Usable Software..

                   Amiga KS1.3+ .............
                   Amiga KS2.1+ .............   Depending
                   Amiga KS3.0+ .............   on the
                   Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........   DTP software
                   IBM PC WIN3.1 ............   used.


Release Date...... Information not available.


Contents.......... ~250 MB B/W Clipart in EPS, IFF and PCX format (not
                   duplicated)
                   ~250 MB Fonts in Adobe Type 1 and Pagestream formats.


Access Software.. List of all the files on the CD.

Comments.......... Intended for Pagestream users.

Testers Opinion.. "For PageStream users, this is a gold-mine! You can
                   use all of the formats at once, with no fuss. There are a lot
                   of nice fonts. Some of the clipart should have had higher
                   resolution to be usable, but it's ok."
                   Rating: 86%                              (AB)

                   "This disc is an excellent source of clip art and fonts for
                   desktop publishing.  I did find some files that refused to
                   load; but the README file had warned of this possibility.
                   Most of the files are of high quality, and I've found this
                   CD to be invaluable.  My only real complaint is the usual
                   short filenames (...curse MS-DOS); which sometimes makes it
                   difficult to figure out what the files are or otherwise find
                   what you are looking for.  However, BCI has included both
                   a Directory List and File List to try to make things easier."
                   RATING: 90%                (Mike Gratis)


Keywords.......... Fonts, clipart

Sources...........  Anders Bakkevold
                   Thanks to  Better Concepts  for letting me test this CDROM!
                   Mike Gratis
```

1.319   Syndenis 3D-ROM

```
Name............. Syndenis 3D-ROM
Publisher........  Syndenis Corp
Price............ $199  (£128)
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... Information not available.
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.

Contents......... 3D Objects for raytracing.

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........

Testers Opinion.. "The prize for the most expensive CD title goes to  3D-ROM,
                  which contains more 3D objects than you could shake a stick
                  at in a variety of formats including Lightwave and Imagine.
                  A booklet explains how to access the objects and acts as a
                  valuable catalogue of the contents. Just about every 3D
                  object you could ever want is included from Amigas to TVs,
                  spaceships and trees. A brilliant disc at a stupidly high
                  price."
                  Rating: 65%                                    (Amiga Format)

Keywords......... Raytracing

Sources..........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.320 Animatic

```
Name............. Animatic
Publisher........  GTI
Price............ £14.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... Information not available.
Bootable......... Information not available.
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Information not available.
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available.
```

```
                          Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available.
                          Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ........ Information not available.
                          IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available.

Release Date..... Information not available.


Contents......... Animations


Access Software.. Information not available.


Comments........


Testers Opinion.. "A lot of poor and old animations with few
                  good ones."
                  Rating: 73%                     (Amiga Format Issue 74)


Keywords......... Animations


Sources.........  Anders Bakkevold
```

1.321 CD32 Gamer 6

```
Name............. CD32 Gamer Issue 6
Publisher........  Paragon Publishing
Price............ £4.99 with mag
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 86.6Mb
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. Information not available
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. Information not available
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ........... Information not available


Release Date..... November 1994


Contents......... Rise of the Robots-Demo
                          Bubble 'n' Squeak-Demo
                          Wembley International Soccer-Demo
                          MPEG CD32 advert
                          PD-Games (Fatal Mission, Jar, Klawz, Mr Men
                                  Olympics, Time Runners)
                          Shareware (Air Hockey, Bullrun, Entity, Star
                                  Base 13, Star Trek TNG)
                          Demos (Duncan Dungbeetle, Korean Conflict, Stop
                                  Smoking, Terminal, Vietnam Conflict)


Access Software.. Information not available


Comments......... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine
```

Testers Opinion.. Information not available

Keywords......... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.......... Paul Delaney

1.322   CD32 Gamer 8

Name............. CD32 Gamer Issue 8
Publisher........ Paragon Publishing
Price............ 5.99 with mag
ISBN............. Information not available
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 25.2Mb
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ .... %
                    Amiga KS2.1+ .... %
                    Amiga KS3.0+ .... %
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... %

Release Date..... January 1995

Contents......... Clockwiser-Demo
                    Banshee-Demo
                    Ultimate Body Blows-Demo
                    Trolls-Demo
                    Chaos Engine-Demo
                    Nick Faldo's Golf-Demo
                    PD-Games (15 Puzzle, Squamble, SSW, Peter's
                            Quest, Monaco, Growth, Bunny, Black Dawn
                            Demo)
                    Shareware (Junior Maths Demo, Arazmax,
                            Asteroids, Rebound, Oblivion)
                    Demos (Automated Light, Bait Masking, Ed the
                            Happy Clown, Pokerface, Buzzed)

Access Software.. Information not available

Comments......... Come with CD32 Gamer Magazine

Testers Opinion.. Information not available

Keywords......... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.......... Paul Delaney

1.323   EMC Phase 4 - Desktop Video Dreams

```
Name............. EMC Phase 4 - Desktop Video Dreams
Publisher........  E.M.Computergraphic
Price............ UK: £39.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... ~640Mb
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  80%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  95%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  95%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  65%

Release Date..... 25th March 1996

Contents......... Made for people who make multimedia presentations;
                  Desktop Video:

                  - Bitmap fonts in 20 sizes between 18 and 168 point.

                  - Fountain/Intellifont ready Compugraphic scalable fonts
                  with automatic install scripts.

                  - Selected modules

                  - 300Mb of "never seen before" backgrounds in 800x600 24bit
                  jpeg and IFF 256 colours (PAL 768x576  and  NTSC 768x480)

                  - Textured backgrounds, such as Marbles, Stones and Fabrics.
                  (In the same formats as the backgrounds)

                  - A selection of useful Image backgrounds (same formats)

                  - Program demos. A custom created 38mb demo of the new
                  Imagevision from ImageLab Technologies, a 20mb Demo of
                  Optonica's Multimedia Experience and a DeluxePaint 5 demo
                  from Electronic Arts.

                  - Countdown animations, testcards, buttons, on screen
                  timers, over 20 video utilities and more.


Access Software.. Thumbnail indexing for all images/clipart,
                  and IFF font preview screens for all fonts.

Comments.........

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords......... Fonts, Pictures
```

```
Sources.......... Errol (EMC)
                   Anders Bakkevold
```

1.324 EMC Index CD

```
Name.............. EMC Index CD
Publisher........  E.M.Computergraphic
Price............ UK: £14.99
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... Information not available.
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ ............. Information not available.
                  Amiga KS2.1+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ ............. 100%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA ......... 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............ Information not available.

Release Date..... 20th May 1996

Contents......... IFF thumbnail index screens of the graphics data
                  contained on over 30 CDs.

                  CDs covered:
                   Professional Fonts and Clipart
                   GFX Sensations
                   Adult Sensations
                   World Of Clipart
                  ProPics,
                   Pandora's CD
                   RHS Colour Collection
                   Aminet 3
                   Aminet 4
                   Aminet 5
                   Aminet 6
                   Aminet 7
                   Multimedia Toolkit CD
                  Clipart Heaven,
                  Fresh Arte,
                  Mother of all Clipart,
                  PCX Potpourri,
                  Publique Art,
                  SoMuchScreenware,
                  SciFi & Fantasy,
                   GIFs Galore
                  Clipart Goliath,
                  Clipart Warehouse,
                  GifGalaxy,
                   CDPD III
                   Demo CD 1
```

```
                        Demo CD 2
                         Ten on Ten
                        Desktop Video
```

Access Software.. Information not available.

Comments........ This CD was made to help people to find a
                 specific graphics that they have on one of their CDs.

Testers Opinion.. Information not available.

Keywords........ Pictures

Sources......... Errol (EMC)
                    Anders Bakkevold

1.325   CD32 Gamer 9

```
Name............ CD32 Gamer Issue 9
Publisher.......  Paragon Publishing
Price........... 5.99 with mag
CDROMs.......... 1
Used Space...... 33.6Mb
Language........ English
Bootable........ Yes
Filesystem...... Information not available
Requirements.... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .............  %
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .............  %
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .............  %
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA .........  100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 ............  %

Release Date..... February 1995


Contents........ Emerald Mines-Demo
                 Nigel Mansells World Championsion-Demo
                 Legacy Of Sorasil-Demo
                 Zool-Demo
                 D-Hero-Demo
                 The Big Engine-Slideshow
                 Akira-Slideshow
                 PD-Games (Deluxe Hambuger, Dithells Wonderland,
                          Nebula, Nostalgium, No-Mans Land,
                          Parachute Joust)
                 Shareware (Galactoid, Hot Blox, Super Pong,
                           Entity)
                 Demos (Soviet SL, Stealth Fly-By, Stirling
                        Engine, The Journey, The Caveman, Two
                        Stroke, V/TOL Contest, Windy Bottom,
                        Unicycle Revenge)


Access Software.. Information not available
```

Comments......... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine

Testers Opinion.. "Not bad, a couple of good game demos and some
                  very cool (Eric S) anims as well as a couple of good PD
                  games." (Paul Delaney)

Keywords......... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.......... Paul Delaney

1.326   CD32 Gamer 10

Name............. CD32 Gamer Issue 10
Publisher........ Paragon Publishing
Price............ 5.99 with mag
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 51.9Mb
Language......... English
Bootable......... Yes
Filesystem....... Information not available
Requirements..... Joypad/joystick, AGA
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ .... %
                  Amiga KS2.1+ .... %
                  Amiga KS3.0+ .... %
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... %

Release Date..... March 1995

Contents......... Kingpin-Demo
                  Rally Championship-Demo
                  Alien Breed 3D-Rolling Demo
                  PD-Games (Cave Flight, Hyperdrive, Liberator
                        Mega Worm, Mouth Man, TCFDS)
                  Shareware (Flag Catcher, Galatoid, Starwoids,
                         Zyrad Demo)
                  Demos (Attack, Caprishow III, Stealthy Manouver
                        II, Desert Do-Do, Ear Today, Jugsette 2
                        Magic Vol 1/2, Nuke, Soviets, Stealth Fly
                        By, The Cave Man, Unicy)

Access Software.. Information not available

Comments......... Comes with CD32 Gamer Magazine

Testers Opinion.. "Very good, try and get a copy just for Rally
                  Champ & Hyperdrive as these are both very cool indeed
                  (especially Rally). The rest of the stuff is OK, check
                  out the AB3D demo."   (Paul Delaney)

Keywords......... Games, Coverdisc

Sources.......... Paul Delaney

1.327   FractalPro Image Library Volume 1

Name............. FractalPro Image Library Volume 1
Publisher........ MegageM
Price............ US: $29.95
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 500+ Mb
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... Information not available.
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard
Usable Software..

                    Amiga KS1.3+ 100%
                    Amiga KS2.1+ 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ 100%
                    Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                    IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 100%

Release Date..... 1995

Contents......... Over 350 images created with FractalPro. Each image
                  is available in as HAM6, AGA256, IFF24-bit, GIF and BMP.
                  The Amiga images (IFF Ham6, IFF AGA256, or IFF24) also have
                  accompanying data to automatically link in with the FractalPro
                  program.

Access Software.. All the pictures can be viewed by clicking on icons.
                  (Viewer included). Images grouped in drawers with 16 images
                  plus a thumbnail of all 16. Auto-slideshows of all images on
                  the CD.

Comments......... Comes free with the latest version of FractalPro (6.10)
                  which costs $99.95 (Program and CDROM)

Testers Opinion.. " This is an absolute gem of a CDROM, and texture
                  obsessives will want to run to their nearest dealer to get
                  it. If you are involved in the admiration and application
                  of Fractal textures, you have to be familiar with Daniel Wolf,
                  the head honcho of MegageM. Over the years, Dr. Wolf has
                  been neck-deep in the creation of a series of software
                  packages that allow you to explore and create all manner of
                  fractal images from Mandelbrot to Julia sets and beyond.
                  Those who don't know him may be unaware that he also has
                  been busy creating a large collection of pictures and
                  animations that take you deep into the fractal universe.
                  This collection of fractal images features some of his best,
                  and they look awesome when used as texture maps."
                                              (Video Toaster User, May 1995)

Keywords......... Pictures

Sources.......... Daniel Wolf

1.328   Aminet 10

Name............. Aminet 10
Publisher........ Schatztruhe
Price............ UK: £11.99 Germany: DM 25 USA: $19.95 NOK: 99 kr
CDROMs........... 1
Used Space....... 636 MB
Language......... English
Bootable......... No
Filesystem....... ISO9660-2
Requirements..... Mouse, keyboard, storage space
Usable Software..

                  Amiga KS1.3+ 50%
                  Amiga KS2.1+ 80%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ 95%
                  Amiga KS3.0+ AGA 100%
                  IBM PC WIN3.1 .... 20%

Release Date..... February 1996

Contents......... (Uncompressed):
                  520M of software newer than Aminet CD 9
                  330M of fonts, each font in several formats
                  170M of top downloads

                  PageStream 2.2, unrestricted, with manual+upgrade deal
                  TypeSmith 2.5 (latest), slightly restricted, with similar deal

Access Software.. The same as for previous Aminet CDs;
                  some bugs fixed

Comments......... The newest archive included is from January 3rd.
                  A complete index is found in docs/lists/Aminet-CD-10.lha

Testers Opinion.. "Another Aminet CD :-) It looks like it never ends.
                  Well, my opinion of the CD is that it's a GREAT CD. With
                  very new stuff, no old stuff on this CD this time. Since
                  the last CD. It have accoured over 500 megs of new hot
                  stuff on the CD! It's worth all the money you pay for it.
                  And as a bonus this time, they have included 2 commercail
                  programs on it. Pagestream & TypeSmith.
                  Fast Rating: 94% (It begins to look really nice)
                                                       (Thomas Johnsrud)

                  "It's an Aminet CD-ROM!"
                  Rating: 90%   (AB)

Keywords......... Aminet, PD, SW, Utilities, Animations, Music, Demos
                  Pictures, Text, Clipart, Fish, Games, Fonts.

Sources.......... Thomas Johnsrud

                    Anders Bakkevold

1.329 Theme

Click on a theme to get a list of all CDs that can be assosiated with the
theme.

```
 Aminet        The Aminet-series
 Amos          Software for AMOS-programmers
 Animations    Animations
 Bundles       CD-ROM Bundles
 CDPD          The CDPD-series
 Clipart       Clipart for use in DTP & GFX
 Commercial Software   Commercial titles on CD-ROM
 Coverdisc     Coverdisc CD-ROMs
 Demos         Mags, Intros, demos etc
 Fish          Fred Fish
 Fonts         Fonts, Bitmap and Outline
 Games         Card Games, shoot'em ups etc
 GNU           GNU material
 Multimedia    Multimedia presentations, encyclopedias, etc
 Music         PT-mods, MED, s3m, samples etc
 PD            Public domain
 Pictures      IFF, JPG, GIF etc
 Raytracing    Objects, textures etc.
 Source Code   Source code
 SW            Shareware
 Text          Text files
 Utilities     Tools, programs etc
```


1.330 Theme: Aminet

```
 Aminer 10
 Aminet 1
 Aminet 2
 Aminet 3
 Aminet 4
 Aminet 5
 Aminet 6
 Aminet 7
 Aminet 8
 Aminet 9
 Aminet Set 1
 Aminet Set 2
```


1.331 Theme: AMOS

```
 17BIT Collection
 AMOS PD
 Network CD
```

1.332 Theme: Animations

```
Adult Sensations 2
Amiga Animations
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminer 10
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
Animatic
Animations Double CD
BCI NET 2
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD 4
Club Toaster
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  (LSD tools)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
E.S. CD Archive
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
Games & Goodies
GFX Sensations
Goldfish 3
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Lechner Collection
Lucky Dip 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 7
Personal Suite
SCI-FI Sensation
Sexual Fantasies
Software 2000
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
The Heroic Age of Space Flight
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
World Of Amiga
World Of Video
Your Privacy Assured
```

1.333 Theme: Bundles

```
Mega Bundle One
Mega Bundle Three
Mega Bundle Two
```

1.334   Theme: CDPD

```
CDPD I
CDPD II
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Ten on Ten
```

1.335   Theme: CLIPART

```
Aminer 10
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
Clipart & Fonts CD
Clipart CD
Cliptomania
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
Desktop Publisher's Dream 2
EMC Phase 1
EMC Phase 2
EMC Phase 3
GIFs Galore
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Graphics 1
Hottest 5
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD
Publisher's Companion
QwikForms
RHS DTP Collection
Ten on Ten
The Professional IFF & PCX CD
```

```
The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Clipart
```

1.336   Theme: Commercial Software

```
Octamed 6 CD
Personal Suite
TurboCalc 2.1
XiPaint v3.2
```

1.337   Theme: Coverdiscs

```
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 10
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CD32 Gamer Issue 6
CD32 Gamer Issue 8
CD32 Gamer Issue 9
Multimedia Toolkit Coverdisc release
```

1.338   Theme: Demos

```
17BIT Collection
17BIT Phase 4
AGA Experience Vol 1
Aminer 10
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection
```

```
Demo Collection 2
Demomania 1
Deutsche Edition 1
Euroscene 1
Euroscene 2
Express PD Galore
Games & Goodies
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Hottest Amiga Demos
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 7
Software 2000
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
United Public Domain Gold
Zoom
Zoom 1.5
```

1.339 Theme: Fish

```
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminer 10
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Deutsche Edition 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
```

```
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Network CD
Ten on Ten
```

1.340   Theme: Fonts

```
Amiga Tools
Aminer 10
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
CDPD 4
CDPD III
Clipart & Fonts CD
Cliptomania
Datamix 1
Desktop Video
EMC Phase 1
EMC Phase 2
EMC Phase 3
EMC Phase 4
Fonts CD
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
GFX Sensations
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Hottest 5
Lechner Collection
Lucky Dip 2
Megahits 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Nexus Pro
Personal Suite
Professional Fonts and Clipart CD
Publisher's Companion
QwikForms
RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
Software 2000
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Kara Collection
World Of Video
```

```
XiPaint v3.2
```

1.341 Theme: Games

```
17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4
AGA Experience Vol 1
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminer 10
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
Arcade Classics
Assasin Games
Assasins Games No. 2
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Berliner Spielekiste
CD Exchange vol 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 1
CD32 Gamer Issue 10
CD32 Gamer Issue 2
CD32 Gamer Issue 3
CD32 Gamer Issue 4
CD32 Gamer Issue 5
CD32 Gamer Issue 6
CD32 Gamer Issue 8
CD32 Gamer Issue 9
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Demo CD 1
Demo Collection 2
Deutsche Edition 1
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
Gamers' Delight
Gamers' Delight 2
Games & Goodies
Gateway
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Gigantic Games 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Klondike Gold
```

```
Lock'n'Load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 6
N.T.W.I.C.G.
N.T.W.I.C.G. 2
Nothing But Tetris
Power Games
Publisher's Companion
SCI-FI Sensation
Scorched Tanks Deluxe
Software 2000
Speccy Sensations 2
Spectrum Emulator CD
Spectrum Sensations
Ten on Ten
The DUP CD-ROM
The EPIC Collection
The FMV CD
Top 100 Games
United Public Domain Gold
World Of Amiga
Zoom
Zoom 1.5
```

1.342   Theme: GNU

```
Aminet Set 2
CDPD IV
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Goldfish 2
```

1.343   Theme: Music

```
17BIT Collection
Adult Sensations 2
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Aminer 10
Aminet 2
```

```
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOS PD
AMUC CD 1
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Between the Lines
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD 1
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Da Capo
Datamix 1
Demo CD 1
DEMO CD 2
Demo Collection 2
Demomania 1
Digital Orchestra
Euroscene 2
Express PD Galore
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Golden Power Volume 1.1
Golden Power Volume 1.2
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Makin Musik
Maximum Mods #1
Mediashare 8
Meeting Pearls 2
Multimedia
Multimedia Mania
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Nexus Pro
Octamed 6 CD
Power On
SCI-FI Sensation
SFX Volume 1
Software 2000
Sound Site CD-ROM
Sounds Terrific
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Town of Tunes
```

```
Ultimate Mod Collection
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Sounds
World Of Video
```

1.344   Theme: Multimedia

```
Advanced Military Systems
Caplex
Groliers Encyclopedia
Groliers Encyclopedia 2
Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
Insight: Dinosaurs
Insight: Technology
Pandora's CD
Time Table of History
VideoCreator
World Info '95
World Vista Atlas
```

1.345   Theme: PD

```
17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
AB20
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminer 10
Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
AMUC 2&3
AMUC CD 1
```

```
Assasin Games
Assasins Games No. 2
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
Berliner Spielekiste
CAM Collection
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Da Capo
Demo CD 1
Demo CD 2
Demos & Tools 1
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Express PD Galore
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fred Fish Collection 1.1
Fred Fish Collection 1.6
Fred Fish Collection 1.7
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Lock'n'Load
Lock'n'Load 2
Lottery Predictors
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
```

```
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
Megahits 7
Multimedia Mania
Network CD
Network CD 2
Power Games
SAAR & AMOK
SAAR & AMOK 2
Software 2000
Speccy Sensations
Speccy Sensations 2
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video
Zoom
Zoom 1.5
```

1.346 Theme: Pictures

```
17BIT Collection
17BIT Phase 4
Adult Sensations
Adult Sensations 2
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Grafik 1
Amiga Grafik 2
Amiga Grafik 3
Amiga Grafik 4
Aminer 10
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
Animazing
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
```

```
Between the Lines
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD III
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Danish Girls Exclusive
DEMO CD 2
Desktop Publisher's Dream 2
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
E.S. CD Archive
EMC Index CD
EMC Phase 1
EMC Phase 4
Encounters
Euroscene 1
Euroscene 2
FantaSeas
Fractal Frenzy
Fractal Universe
FractalPro Image Library 1
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
GFX Sensations
GIF Gallery
GIF Sensation
GIFs Galore
GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Glamour Girls
Goldfish 3
Graphics 1
Horror Sensation
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Illusions 3D
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Lechner Collection
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
Magic Illusions
Mediashare 11
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia
Multimedia Toolkit 2
Multimedia Toolkit CD
Network CD
Nexus Pro
Nothing But GIFs AGA
Pandora's CD
Personal Suite
POV-Ray
```

```
Power On
Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
Pro WB Backdrop Collection
ProPics #1
QwikForms
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
RHS Colour Collection
RHS DTP Collection
RHS Erotic Collection
Scenic Views
SCI-FI Sensation
Sentimental Wings
Sex CD-ROM no.1
Sex CD-ROM no.2
Sex CD-ROM no.3
Sexual Fantasies
Sexy Sensations
Sheer Delight
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Space & Astronomy
Startrek Multimedia CD
Startrek Multimedia Gold
SuperAUTOS 94/95
Ten on Ten
Texture Heaven 2
Texture Portfolio
The Colour Library
The Kara Collection
The Professional GIFs CD
Travel Adventure
Ultimedia 1&2
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
Visions
Women In Motion
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Video
X Philes
XiPaint v3.2
Your Privacy Assured
Zoom
Zoom 1.5
```

1.347 Theme: Raytracing

```
3D Arena
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminet Set 1
AMUC CD 1
Best Of Computergraphics
CDPD IV
```

```
Club Toaster
Datamix 1
Desktop Video
GFX Sensations
Giga PD 3.0
Hottest 5
Imagine 3 Enhancer
Imagine CD
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Multimedia Toolkit 2
POV-Ray
Raytracing 1
Raytracing 2
SCI-FI Sensation
Software 2000
Syndenis 3D-ROM
Texture Gallery
Texture Heaven 2
Texture Portfolio
The Light Works
Ultimedia 1&2
World Of Amiga
World Of Video
```

1.348   Theme: Source Code

```
AMOS PD
AMOS PD Release 2
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Olsens Opal
Source code
```

1.349   Theme: SW

```
17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
AB20
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
Aminer 10
Aminet 1
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
```

```
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC 2&3
AMUC CD 1
Arktis Edition Vol 1
BCI Net
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Da Capo
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Express PD Galore
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD Update 1
Giga PD Update 2
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Gigantic Games
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
Lucky Dip 2
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 1
Megahits 2
Megahits 3
Megahits 4
Megahits 5
Megahits 6
```

```
Megahits 7
Network CD
SAAR & AMOK
SAAR & AMOK 2
Software 2000
The EPIC Collection
The Global Amiga Experience
The Sound Library
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video
```

1.350   Theme: TEXT

```
2000 Mysteries
Adult Sensations 2
Aminer 10
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 2
AMUC CD 1
BCI NET 2
CDPD III
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Encounters
Gateway
Goldfish 3
Internet Info
Internet Info Vol 2
Lottery Predictors
Meeting Pearls 2
Netnews Offline 1
Project Gutenberg
QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
Shuttle Encyclopedia
Space & Astronomy
Ten on Ten
United Public Domain Gold
World Info '95
World Of Amiga
World Of Video
X Philes
```

1.351   Theme: Utilities

```
17BIT Collection
17BIT Continuation
17BIT Phase 4
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
AGA Experience Vol 1
Amiga FD Inside
```

```
Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2
Amiga Tools
Aminer 10
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 1
Aminet Set 2
AMUC 2&3
AMUC CD 1
Auge4000 / Cactus
BCI Net
BCI NET 2
CBM 64 Sensations
CD Exchange vol 1
CDPD I
CDPD IV
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  (LSD tools)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3  (LSD tools III)
Da Capo
Desktop Video
Deutsche Edition 1
Deutsche Edition 2
Essential Utilities
Express PD Galore
F1 Licenceware Vol 1
Fish & More 1
Fish & More 2
Fish & More 3
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Gateway
Giga PD 3.0
Giga PD v2.0
Giga PD v2.1
Giga PD v2.2
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
Hottest 4
Hottest 5
```

```
Illusions 3D
Lottery Predictors
Lucky Dip
Lucky Dip 2
Magic Illusions
Makin Musik
Meeting Pearls
Meeting Pearls 2
Megahits 5
Multimedia
Multimedia Mania
Music mod & Sound Effect CD
Network CD
Olsens Opal
QRZ! Ham Radio CD-ROM
Software 2000
Sound Site CD-ROM
Sounds Terrific
Ten on Ten
The EPIC Collection
The Sound Library
Town of Tunes
United Public Domain Gold
Utilities 1-1500
World Of Video
Zoom
Zoom 1.5
```

1.352   List of Publishers

Click on a name to get the address etc of the publisher, and a list of
CD-ROM's that the publisher has published.

```
 17 BIT  Great Britain
 A&S Engros ApS
 ADX Datentechnik GmbH  Germany
 Almathera  Great Britain
 Applied Optical
 Berliner Spielekiste
 Better Concepts Inc.  USA
 Cappelen Forlag
 CD Exchange  Great Britain
 CDTV Publishing
 Cloanto
 Computer Corner  Germany
 Computer Studio
 Corporate Media
 Dark Unicorn Productions  USA
 E.M.Computergraphic  Great Britain
 Enlightenment Systems
 EPIC Software
 Eureka
 Express PD
 FairBrothers
 Fred Fish
```

```
GTI GmbH  Germany
Hypermedia
ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
Island CD Creations  USA
Knowledge Media
Kreativ Marketing
Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
Logic Creations
MagnaMedia AG  Germany
Manfred Möws
Media Team
MegageM  US
Merit Software
Micro R&D
Mirko Geuther
North west PD
Oberland
On Line
Optonica Ltd  Great Britain
Paragon Publishing
PDSOFT  Great Britain
SadENESS PD
Scandinavian CD  Denmark
Schatztruhe  Germany
Sound Ideas
Syndenis Corp
The Sterling Connection  USA
Troika
TVG & CVS
Ultramax
US Dreams
Verlag Lechner
Videoworld Multimedia
Virus Free PD
Walnut Creek
Weird Science  Great Britain
Wise Dome
WOD's Multimedia
Xetec
Xiphias
```

1.353 Schatztruhe

```
Stefan Ossowski's Schatztuhe
Gesellschaft fur Software mbH
D-45131 Essen
Germany

Tel:   +49-201-788778
Fax:   +49-201-798447
Email: stefano@tchest.e.eunet.de

CD-ROMs:

 Aminer 10
```

```
Aminet 2
Aminet 3
Aminet 4
Aminet 5
Aminet 6
Aminet 7
Aminet 8
Aminet 9
Aminet Set 2
Freshfonts 2
Gamers' Delight
Gamers' Delight 2
Gateway
Magic Illusions
Meeting Pearls I
Meeting Pearls II
Meeting Pearls III
Netnews Offline 1
The Beauty Of Chaos
The Light Works
TurboCalc 2.1
XiPaint v3.2
```

1.354   GTI GmbH

```
GTI GmbH
Zimmersmulhlenweg 73
D-Oberursel Germany
```

```
CD-ROMs:
```

```
 Aminet 3
 Animatic
```

1.355   Almathera

```
Almathera
Challenge House
618 Mitcham Road
Croydon
CR9 3AU
Great Britain
```

```
Telephone: (0181) 6870040
```

```
E-mail: almathera@cix.compulink.co.uk   (Distribution)
        jralph@cix.compulink.co.uk   (technical inquiries)
```

```
CD-ROMs:
```

```
 3D Arena
 CAM Collection
 CDPD I
 CDPD II
 CDPD III
 CDPD IV
 Demo CD 1
 Demo CD 2
 Desktop Video
 Euroscene 1
 Euroscene 2
 Fractal Universe
 Ten on Ten
 VideoCreator
```

1.356 Weird Science

```
Weird Science
1 Rowlandson Close
Leichester
Leichestershire
LE4 2SE
England

Email: sales@weirdscience.co.uk
       tech@weirdscience.co.uk

 Telephone: (0116) 2340682

CD-ROMs:

 AMOS PD
 AMOS PD Release 2
 Animations Double CD
 Assassins Games
 Assassins Games No. 2
 Clipart CD
 Fonts CD
 Multimedia CD-ROM Cover-Release
 Multimedia Toolkit CD
 Network CD
 Network CD 2
 Sentimental Wings
 Sounds Terrific
 United Public Domain Gold
```

1.357 PDSOFT

```
PDSOFT
1 Bryant Avenue          Internet address: "pdsoft@mymagic.demon.co.uk"
Southend-on-Sea          Tel: (01702) 466933
```

```
ESSEX                    FAX:            617123
SS1 2YD
UK

CD-ROMs:

 Amiga Tools 2
 CBM Sensations
 Hottest 4
 Hottest 5
 Illusions 3D
 Power Games
 Professional Fonts and Clipart
 Sexy Sensations
 The Professional GIFs CD
 The Professional IFF & PCX CD
 The Professional IFF & PCX CD II
 The Sound Library
 Ultimedia 1&2
 Utilities 1-1500
```

1.358 Walnut Creek

```
Walnut Creek CDROM

4041 Pike Lane Ste.D
Concord, California  94520
U.S.A.

       order toll-free at:  1-800-786-9907
if you have a question at:  +1-510-674-0783
             fax them at:  +1-510-674-0821
             email them:  orders@cdrom.com
                          info@cdrom.com
          on the WWW at:  http://www.cdrom.com

CDROMs:

 Aminet 1
 East Asian
 Fractal Frency
 GIFs Galore
 Home Beer Brewing
 Internet Info
 Internet Info Vol 2
 Project Gutenberg
 QRZ! Ham Radio CDROM
 Source code
 Space & Astronomy
 The C User's Group
 Travel Adventure
 Visions
 Welcome to Africa
```

1.359   the Amiga Users of Calgary Society (AMUC)

```
the Amiga Users of Calgary Society (AMUC)

Snailmail:    The Amiga Users of Calgary Society
     P.O. Box 34230
     #19, 1200 - 37 Street S.W.
     Calgary  AB
     Canada T3C 3W2


Email:        info@amuc.mtroyal.ab.ca
      CDROM@amuc.mtroyal.ab.ca
     orders@amuc.mtroyal.ab.ca


CDROMs:

 AMUC CD 1
 AMUC CD 2&3
 AMUC CD 4
```

1.360   Northwest PD

```
Northwest PD



ZipperWare (They mergerered w/NorthWest Public Domain)
76 South Main St.
Seattle, Wa 98104

206-223-1107
206-223-9395 FAX

zipware@nwlink.com

CDROMs:

 Lock'n'Load
```

1.361   Fred Fish

```
Fred Fish

Amiga Library Services
610 N. Alma School Road, Suite 18
Chandler, AZ  85224
USA


CDROMs:
```

```
Da Capo
E.S. CD Archive
Fresh Fish 1
Fresh Fish 10
Fresh Fish 2
Fresh Fish 3
Fresh Fish 4
Fresh Fish 5
Fresh Fish 6
Fresh Fish 7
Fresh Fish 8
Fresh Fish 9
Freshfonts
Freshfonts 2
FrozenFish
Frozenfish (Aug 95)
FrozenFish-PC
Goldfish 1
Goldfish 2
Goldfish 3
LIGHT-ROM
LIGHT-ROM 2
LIGHT-ROM 3
Texture Gallery
```

1.362   A&S Engros ApS

```
A&S Engros ApS
Address wanted!


CDROMs:

 Sex CDROM no.1
 Sex CDROM no.2
 Sex CDROM no.3
```

1.363   17 BIT

```
17BIT Software        Tel: (01924) 366982
1ST floor offices     FAX: (01924) 200943
2/8 Market Street
Wakefiled
West Works
WF1 1DH


CDROMs:

 17BIT Collection
 17BIT Continuation
 17BIT Phase 4
```

```
17BIT The Fifth Dimention
Compendium Deluxe Vol 1  (LSD tools)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 2  (LSD tools 2)
Compendium Deluxe Vol 3
Encounters
Nothing But GIFs AGA
```

1.364 Scandinavian CD

```
Scandinavian CD
Ll. Vaerloesvej 57
3500 Vaerloese
DENMARK

Tel: +45 4447 0026
Fax: +45 4447 0126

CDROMs:

 Town of Tunes
```

1.365 Media Team

```
Media Team
Address wanted!!

CDROMs:

 Power Games
 Ultimedia 1&2
 SAAR & AMOK
```

1.366 Express PD

```
Express PD
address wanted!

 Telephone: (0116) 2559711

CDROMs:

 Express PD galore
```

1.367 Virus Free PD

```
Virus Free PD
address wanted!
```

CDROMs:

```
 Spectrum emulator CD
```

1.368   Corporate Media

```
Corporate Media
address WANTED!
```

CDROMs:

```
 FolioworX
 Olsens Opal
 PhotoworX
 PhotoworX Professional
```

1.369   Optonica Ltd

```
Optonica Ltd.
1 The Terrace
High Street
Lutterworth
Leicestershire
LE17 4BA
```

CDROMs:

```
 Pandora's CD
 Insight: Technology
 Insight: Dinosaurs
```

1.370   CD Excange

```
CD Exchange
Unit D5                        Tel: 0603 666 202
Hi-Tech House
10 Blackfriars Street
Norwich
Norfolk NR3 1SF
```

CDROMs:

```
 CD Exchange vol 1
 Makin Musik
```

1.371   Better Concepts Inc

```
Better Concepts, Inc.
10 Mandon Terrace
New City, NY  10956
914-639-5095
USA

Homepage:  http://commons.j51.com/bci

CDROMs:

 BCI Net
 BCI NET 2
 Clipart & Fonts CD
 Music mod & Sound Effect CD
 Sexual Fantasies
 Sheer Delight
```

1.372   Island CD Creations

```
Island CD Creations
2357 S. Beretania
Suite a-592
Honolulu, HI  96826

Note: To order Sound Site CDROM, contact the above address.


CDROMs:

 Sound Site CDROM
```

1.373   Computers Corner

```
Computers Corner
Albert-Rosshaupter-Str. 108
D - 81369 Munchen

CDROMs:

 Demomania 1
```

1.374   Knowledge Media

```
Knowledge Media

Address wanted!
```

CDROMs:

 Graphics 1
 Multimedia

1.375   EPIC Software

EPIC Software

 Epic Marketing
 First Floor Offices
 138-139 Victoria Road
 Swindon
 Wilts SN1 3BU
 Great Britain

Telephone Order: 01793-490988
Fax order: 01793 514187

Email: epic@epma.demon.co.uk

CDROMs:

 2000 Mysteries
 Adult Sensations
 Adult Sensations 2
 GFX Sensations
 GIF Sensation
 Groliers Encyclopedia
 Groliers Encyclopedia 2
 Pro Backdrops & Icons Vol 2
 SCI-FI Sensation
 Speccy Sensations
 Speccy Sensations 2
 The EPIC Collection
 Time Table of History

1.376   The Sterling Connection

 The Sterling Connection
 Box 4850
 Berkeley, CA 94704

CDROMs:

 Qwikforms

1.377   Oberland

```
Oberland
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 Imagine 3 Enhancer
 Lightwave 3D Enhancer
```

1.378   Nexus Pro

```
Videoworld Multimedia
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
 Telephone: (0141) 6411142
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 Nexus Pro
```

1.379   Enlightenment Systems

```
 Enlightenment Systems
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
 Telephone: (01387) 254195
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 Scenic Views
```

1.380   US Dreams

```
US Dreams Inc.
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 World Of Video
```

1.381   TVG & CVS

```
TVG & CVS (?)
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 Amiga Animations
 Raytracing 1
 Raytracing 2
```

1.382   Arktis Software

```
Arktis Software
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 Arktis Edition Vol 1
```

1.383   Mirko Geuther

```
Mirko Geuther
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 Amiga Grafik 1
 Amiga Grafik 2
 Amiga Grafik 3
 Amiga Grafik 4
 Deutsche Edition 1
 Deutsche Edition 2
 Giga PD Update 1
 Giga PD Update 2
 Giga PD v2.0
 Giga PD v2.1
 Giga PD v2.2
 Giga PD v3.0
 Gigantic Games
 Gigantic Games 2
 SuperAUTOS 94/95
```

1.384   Verlag Lechner

```
Verlag Lechner
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:

 Verlag Lechner
```

1.385 Kreativ Marketing

```
Kreativ Marketing
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:

 SAAR & AMOC
```

1.386 Rhein-main-soft

```
Rhein-main-soft
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:

 Megahits 1
 Megahits 2
 Megahits 3
 Megahits 4
 Megahits 5
 Megahits 6
 Megahits 7
```

1.387 Paragon Publishing

```
Paragon Publishing
```

```
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:

 CD32 Gamer Issue 1
 CD32 Gamer Issue 2
 CD32 Gamer Issue 3
 CD32 Gamer Issue 4
 CD32 Gamer Issue 5
 CD32 Gamer Issue 6
 CD32 Gamer Issue 8
 CD32 Gamer Issue 9
 CD32 Gamer Issue 10
```

1.388 Xetec

Xetec

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

    Fish & More 1
    Fish & More 2
    Fish & More 3

1.389 Berliner Spielekiste

Berliner Spielekiste

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

    Berliner Spielekiste

1.390 WOD's Multimedia

WOD's Multimedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

    Auge4000 / Cactus

1.391 Hypermedia

Hypermedia

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

    Fred Fish Collection 1.1
    Fred Fish Collection 1.6
    Fred Fish Collection 1.7

1.392 Manfred Möws

Manfred Möws

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

 Golden Power Volume 1.1
 Golden Power Volume 1.2

1.393   ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

ICP Gmbh & Co. KG

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

 AmigaPlus CD Vol 1
 Best Of Computergraphics

1.394   CDTV Publishing

CDTV Publishing

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

 Music Maker

1.395   Applied Optical

Applied Optical

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

 World Vista Atlas

1.396   Cappelen Forlag

Cappelen Forlag

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

```
 Caplex
```

1.397   On Line

```
On Line
```

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

```
 Women In Motion
```

1.398   Legendary Design Technologies Inc.

```
Legendary Design Technologies Inc.
```

```
25 Frontenac Ave, Brantford, ON N3R 3B7  (Canada)
or
P.O. Box 1147, Lewiston, NY 14092-8147 (USA)
```

```
Tel: (519) 753-6120  Fax: (519) 753-5052  (Canadian phone numbers)
Email:  legend@io.org
```

CDROMs:

```
 Datamix 1
```

1.399   Sound Ideas

```
Sound Ideas
```

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

```
 SFX Volume 1
```

1.400   Ultramax

```
Ultramax
```

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

```
 Amiga FD Inside
```

1.401   MagnaMedia Verlag AG

MagnaMedia Verlag AG

Hans-Pinsel-Str.2
85540 Haar bei Munchen

Phone: (0 89) 46 13-4 14   FAX: (0 89) 46 13-4 33

CDROMs:

 Amiga Magazin CD Vol 2

1.402   Eureka

Eureka

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

 Photo Lite

1.403   Troika

Troika

Address wanted!

CDROMs:

 The Heroic Age of Space Flight

1.404   SadENESS PD

SadENESS PD
13 Russell Terrace
Mundesley
Norfolk
NR11 8LJ
England

Tel/Fax : (01263) 722169
Email   : Richard_Brown@metnet.demon.co.uk

CDROMs:

 AGA Experience Vol 1

1.405 EMC

```
E.M.Computergraphic
8 Edith Road
Clacton
Essex
CO15 1JU

Tel:   01255 431389
Fax:   01255 428666
Email: sales@emcomp.demon.co.uk

CDROMs:

 EMC Index CD
 EMC Phase 1
 EMC Phase 2
 EMC Phase 3
 EMC Phase 4
```

1.406 Logic Creations

```
Logic Creations
Rankic & Schneider GbR
Prof.-Druck-Str. 38
72666 Neckartailfingen

Tel: + + 49 (0) 7127/22608
Fax: + + 49 (0) 7127/3760


CDROMs:

 The Global Amiga Experience
```

1.407 Dark Unicorn Productions

```
Dark Unicorn Productions
c/o Better Concepts, Inc.
36 Dye Street
Garnerville, NY
(800) 25-AMIGA (Sales)
(914) 786-0218 (Tech/info)
(914) 786-1708 (Fax)
Email: dup-dev@mcd.on.ca (DUP)
       betterc@j51.com (BCI)
WWW: http://commons.j51.com/bci
Visa/Mastercard accepted

CDROMs:

 Scorched Tanks Deluxe
```

```
The DUP CDROM
The FMV CD
Your Privacy Assured
```

1.408   Cloanto

```
Cloanto Italia srl                          Tel +39 432 545902
PO Box 118                                  Fax +39 432 609051
33100 Udine                                 Bbs +39 432 545905
Italy                                       E-mail info@cloanto.it


CDROMs:

 Personal Suite
 The Kara Collection
```

1.409   Micro R&D

```
Micro R&D    (They are also US distributors for Dir Opus, GPFax, and Mand2000CD)
721 O Street    (that's the letter O)
Loup City, NE 68853


800-527-8797
308-745-1243

ggraham@ios.com


CDROMs:

 Publisher's Companion
```

1.410   ADX Datentechnik GmbH

```
ADX Datentechnik GmbH
Postfach 710462
22164 Hamburg
Germany

Tel +49-(0)40-6428225


CDROMs:

 Demos & Tools 1
```

1.411   FairBrothers

```
FairBrothers
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 Digital Orchestra
```

1.412   Wise Dome

```
Wise Dome Ltd.
6 Ivy Lane
Hounslow
Middlesex
TW4 5AW
Great Britain
```

```
Telephone: +44-181-570 3756
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 CD-ROM World Atlas
```

1.413   Xiphias

```
Xiphias
Address wanted!
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 The New Basics Electronic Cookbook
```

1.414   Merit Software

```
Merit Software
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 All Dogs Go To Heaven
```

1.415   Syndenis Corp

```
Syndenis Corp
```

Address wanted!

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 Syndenis 3D-ROM
```

1.416   MegageM

```
MegageM
1903 Adria Avenue
Santa Maria, CA 93454
```

```
Phone: 805 349 1104
Fax:   805 922 5003
Email: megagem@fix.net
Web:   http://www.fix.net/~megagem
```

```
CDROMs:
```

```
 FractalPro Image Library Volume 1
```

1.417   Select Distributor

```
 Sezam Software  Norway
 Datakompaniet  Norway
```

```
If your company sells CDROMs, just send a price-list
to me + ordering details, and you'll be
included in the guide!!!!
```

1.418   Sezam Software

```
    _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
    I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I

        SEZAM SOFTWARE - 100% AMIGA SUPPORT - LOW PRICES!
        TLF/FAX: 55 10 00 70 (9-20) BBS: 55 10 17 30 (24t)

    _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
    I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I

            A M I G A   C D R O M   S O F T W A R E
```

12 FEBRUAR 1996


```
 TITTEL/NAVN                PRIS   GFX  MOD  GAM  SYS  UTI  DIV

 17 BIT CONTINUATION.........199,-   x    .    x    x    x    x
 17 BIT PHASE 4..............199,-   x    .    x    x    x    x
 17 BIT 5TH DIMENSION........199,-   x    .    x    x    x    x
 3D ARENA....................199,-   x    .    .    .    x    .

 AGA EXPERIENCE..............199,-   x    .    x    x    x    x
 AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO CD......199,-   x    .    .    .    x    .
 AMIGA FD INSIDE!............145,-   x    x    .    x    x    x
 AMINET ABONEMENT............550,-   .    .    .    .    .    x
 AMINET 10................... 95,-   .    x    x    x    .    x
 AMINET SET VOL 1............249,-   x    x    x    x    x    x
 AMINET SET VOL 2............295,-   x    x    x    x    x    x
 AMOS CD RELEASE 2...........225,-   .    .    x    .    x    x
 ANIMATIC.................... 55,-   x    .    .    .    .    .
 ANIMATION DOUBLE CD (2 CD)..225,-   x    .    .    .    .    .
 ARTWORX.....................145,-   x    .    .    .    .    x
 ARCADE CLASSICS.............199,-   .    .    x    .    .    .
 ASSASINS GAMES VOL.1........199,-   .    .    x    .    .    .
 ASSASINS GAMES VOL.2........199,-   .    .    x    .    .    x

 BEAUTY OF CHAOS............. 95,-   x    .    .    .    x    .
 BEST OF AMIGA SCENE (AUDIO).145,-   .    .    .    .    .    x

 C64 SENSATION...............175,-   .    .    .    .    x    x
 CAM COLLECTION (2 CD).......225,-   x    x    x    x    x    x
 CD-BOOT 1.0 (CD32 EMULATOR).325,-   .    .    .    x    .    x
 CD-EXCHANGE VOL.I...........175,-   x    x    x    .    .    x
 CLIP ART (WEIRD SCIENCE)....175,-   x    .    .    .    .    .
 CLOANTO PERSONAL SUITE......445,-   x    .    .    .    x    x
 CD32-GAMER MAGAZIN + CD-.... 95,-   .    .    x    .    .    x

 DA CAPO.....................199,-   .    x    .    .    x    .
 DEMO COLLECTION.............199,-   x    x    .    .    .    x
 DEMO COLLECTION II..........199,-   x    x    .    .    .    x
 DEMO MANIA I................145,-   .    .    .    .    .    x
 DO IT!......................199,-   x    .    .    .    x    x

 TITTEL/NAVN                PRIS   GFX  MOD  GAM  SYS  UTI  DIV

 EMERALD MINES (ALMATHERA)...175,-   .    .    x    .    .    .
 ERIC SCHWARTZ CD............199,-   x    .    .    .    .    .
 EUROSCENE 1.................159,-   .    x    .    .    .    x
 EUROSCENE 2.................199,-   .    x    .    .    .    x

 F1 LICENCEWARE..............395,-   .    .    x    .    .    x
 FANTASEAS...................295,-   x    .    .    .    .    .
 FONTS (WEIRD SCIENCE).......145,-   .    .    .    x    .    .
 FRESH FISH VOL.10...........145,-   .    .    .    x    x    x
 FRESH FONTS I...............199,-   .    .    .    x    .    .
 FRESH FONTS II..............199,-   .    .    .    x    .    .
```

```
FROZEN FISH 1995............199,-       .     .     x     x     x     x

GAMES&GOODIES 3 (100 GAMES).145,-       .     .     x     .     .     .
GAMERS DELIGHT I............159,-       .     .     x     .     .     .
GATEWAY!....................145,-       .     .     .     x     x     x
GIGA PD V3.0 (3 CD)........175,-       x     x     x     x     x     x
GIGA GRAPHIC 1-4 (4 CD).....225,-       x     .     .     .     .     .
GLOBAL AMIGA EXPERIENCE.....175,-       x     x     .     .     x     x
GOLDFISH 3 (2 CD)...........175,-       .     .     .     x     x     x


HOTTEST 4 PRO (PD SOFT).....199,-       x     .     x     .     x     x
HOTTEST 5 PRO (PD SOFT).....199,-       x     .     x     .     x     x
HOTTEST 6 PRO (PD SOFT).....199,-       x     .     x     .     x     x

INSIGHT : DINOSAURS.........245,-       .     .     .     .     .     x
INSIGHT : TECHNOLOGY........245,-       .     .     .     .     .     x
INTERNET INFO CD............199,-       .     .     .     .     .     x
ILLUSIONS IN 3D.............145,-       x     .     .     .     .     .

LIGHT ROM 2.................490,-       x     .     .     .     x     .
LIGHT ROM 3.................490,-       x     .     .     .     x     .
LIGHT WORKS................. 95,-       x     .     .     .     x     .
LSD & 17BIT COMPENDIUM 1....199,-       .     .     .     x     x     x
LSD COMPENDIUM VOL 3........199,-       .     .     .     x     x     x

MAGIC ILLUSIONS.............115,-       x     .     .     .     .     .
MAGNA MEDIA AMIGA CD VOL.1.. 95,-       x     .     .     .     x     x
MAGNA MEDIA AMIGA CD VOL.2.. 95,-       x     .     .     .     x     x
MAKIN MUSIK.................225,-       .     x     .     .     x     .
MEETING PEARLS 2............ 95,-       .     .     .     x     x     x
MEETING PEARLS 3............ 95,-       .     .     .     x     x     x
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 1 & 2....295,-       x     x     .     .     x     x
MM EXPERIENCE...............490,-       .     .     .     x     x     .

NETWORK CD RELEASE 2........199,-       .     .     .     x     x     x
NEXUS PRO VOL.1.............225,-       .     .     .     .     .     .

 TITTEL/NAVN               PRIS    GFX   MOD   GAM   SYS   UTI   DIV

PANDORA'S BOX............... 95,-       .     .     .     .     .     x
PLAYBOY PLAYMATES PARADE....199,-       x     .     .     .     .     .
POWER ON (MOD/GIF)..........115,-       x     x     .     .     .     .
POWER GAMES.................145,-       .     .     x     .     .     .
PRO FONTS & CLIPART.........199,-       .     .     .     x     .     .
PRO IFF & PCX CLIPART 2.....199,-       x     .     .     x     .     .

RAYTRACE ART VOL.I..........115,-       x     .     .     .     .     .
RAYTRACE ART VOL.II........115,-       x     .     .     .     .     .

SCI-FI SENSATIONS...........199,-       x     x     x     .     .     x
SOUNDS TERRIFIC (2CD).......199,-       .     x     .     .     x     .
SOUND & GRAPHICS LIBRARY....199,-       x     x     .     .     x     .


SPECCY SENSATION............199,-       .     .     .     .     x     x
SPECCY SENSATION 2..........199,-       .     .     .     .     x     x
```

```
    SUPER AUTOS 94/95........... 49,-      x     .     .     .     .     .
    SUPER STARDUST..............295,-      .     .     x     .     .     .


    TEN-ON-TEN (10 CD TITLER!)..395,-      x     x     x     .     x     x
    TEXTURES GALLERY............395,-      x     .     .     .     .     .

    U.P.D. GOLD (4 CD)..........265,-      x     x     x     x     x     x

    VIDEO CREATOR (FMV STØTTE)..199,-      .     .     .     .     x     x

    WORLD INFO 95...............295,-      .     .     .     .     .     x
    WORLD OF A1200..............199,-      x     x     .     x     x     x
    WORLD OF CLIP ART...........199,-      x     .     .     .     .     .
    WORLD OF COLOUR CLIP ART....199,-      x     .     .     .     .     .
    WORLD OF GAMES..............199,-      .     .     x     .     .     .
    WORLD OF PINUPS.............199,-      x     .     .     .     .     x
    WORLD OF SOUND..............199,-      .     x     .     .     x     .
    WORLD OF VIDEO..............199,-      x     .     .     .     x     .
    WORMS.......................299,-      .     .     x     .     .     .

    ZOOM CD VOL.1...............199,-      x     .     .     x     x     x




                        SEZAM SOFTWARE
                        ULSMÅGSVEIEN 11A
                          5O5O NESTTUN
                            NORWAY

                  FAX/BBS/TLF 55 1O173O  (24h)
                  TLF: 55 1OOO7O  (All days 9-20)

                    POSTGIRO: O824 O577136
                    BANKGIRO: 3624 11 29483

                    ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
    _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
    I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I_I
```

1.419 Datakompaniet

```
    CD-ROM TITLES DIRECTLY FROM THE NORWEGIAN AMIGA DISTRIBUTOR!
    ***********************************************************

    Title                                          Price ex. VAT
    -----------------------------------------------------------------
    LIGHT-ROM                                            350
    The Light Works                                      290
    Freshfonts                                           170
    The Beauty Of Chaos                                  115
    Aminet Share 5                                        80
    Aminet Share 6                                        80
    Aminet Share 7                                        80
    Aminet Share 8                                        80
```

```
  Aminet Set 1  (4 CD)                                          220
  Aminet Set 2  (4 CD)                                          220
  Top 100 Games                                                 180
  Goldfish 2  (2 CD)                                            160
  Meeting Pearls 1                                               70
  Meeting Pearls 2                                               70
  Meeting Pearls 3                                               80
  RHS Erotic Collection                                        220
  Magic Illusions                                               95
  Gateway!                                                      90
  Gamers' Delight                                              225
Multimedia (5 CD)                                              250
 Network CD                                                    190
 Makin Musik                                                   165
 3D Arena                                                      170
 Desktop Video                                                 150
Gyldendahl Fakta Leksikon, dansk                               90
Oscar/Diggers spill CD32 CD                                    95

 Personal Suite                                               390
 A must for all Amiga users with a CDROM drive!


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
              Call/e-mail for other titles!
     All prices in Norwegian Krones. (Norway: Add 23% VAT)
          Always updated prices on our WWW-server!
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
DataKompaniet ans
Teknostallen/Trondheim Innovation Centre
Prof. Brochs gt. 6
N-7030 Trondheim
Norge/Norway

Telefon: (+47) 7354 0375 (Man-fre 09.00-17.00)
Telefax: (+47) 7394 3861
Teknisk support tlf/fax: (+47) 72 555 149 (Man/tors 10-14)

World Wide Web:    http://www.interlink.no/datakompaniet
Elektronisk post:  datakompaniet@interlink.no


 *****************************************************************
```

1.420 index

Index of all nodes/pages:

```
  Games
  Games & Goodies
  Gateway
  Get Started
  GFX Sensations
  GIF Gallery
  GIF Sensation
  GIFs Galore
  GIGA Graphics CDs 1-4
  Giga PD
  Giga PD Update 1
  Giga PD Update 2
  Giga PD v2.0
  Giga PD v2.1
  Giga PD v2.2
  Gigantic Games
  Gigantic Games 2
  Glamour Girls
  Global Amiga Experience
  GNU
  Golden Power Volume 1.1
  Golden Power Volume 1.2
  Goldfish 1
  Goldfish 2
  Goldfish 3
  Graphics 1
  Graphics Sensations
  Groliers Encyclopedia
  Groliers Encyclopedia 2
  GTI GmbH
H
  Help
  History
  Home Beer Brewing
  Horror Sensation
  Hottest 4
  Hottest 5
  Hottest Amiga Demos
  Hutchkinsons Encyclopedia
  Hypermedia
I
  ICP Gmbh & Co. KG
  IFF & PCX CD
  IFF & PCX CD II
  Illusions 3D
  Imagine 3 Enhancer
  Imagine CD
  Info
  Insight: Dinosaurs
  Insight: Technology
  Internet
  Internet Info
  Internet Info Vol 2
  Island CD Creations
K
  Klondike Gold
  Knowledge_Media
```

```
  Virus Free PD
  Visions
W
  Walnut Creek
  WB Backdrop Collection
  Weird Science
  Welcome to Africa
  Wise Dome
  WOD's Multimedia
  Women In Motion
  World Info '95
  World Of Amiga
  World Of Clipart
  World Of Pinups
  World Of Sounds
  World Of Video
X
  X Philes
  Xetec
  XiPaint v3.2
  Xiphias
Y
  Your Privacy Assured
Z
  Zoom
  Zoom 1.5
```